Military History Bargain Books

January 5, 2024

OUR GUARANTEE

You must be satisfied with any item purchased from this catalog or return it within 60 days for a full refund. No questions asked.

All items are new, and all books are hardbound unless marked otherwise. Shipment is normally within 48 hours. Some items may be temporarily out of stock, in which case a second shipment will be made, normally in 14 days, but in no case later than 60 days. Most items are in limited supply and at these prices may sell out fast. If any item is sold out your money will be refunded by bank check.
**Save up to 80% off cover prices on these subjects:**

- Air Combat & Aircraft: 46
- American Military History: 9
- American Revolution: 11
- British Military History: 72
- Civil War: 12
- Cold War: 70
- European Warfare: 71
- Fortresses & Castles: 61
- General Military History: 2
- History of Warfare: 66
- Hitler & the Nazis: 26
- Holocaust: 32
- Korean War: 17
- Military Leaders: 73
- Military Modeling: 72
- Naval History: 61
- Notable Military Units: 58
- Spies & Espionage: 68
- Uniforms, Markings & Insignia: 57
- Vietnam War: 18
- WW I & WW II Battles & Campaigns: 37
- WW I & WW II Commanders & Units: 41
- WW I & WW II Diaries & Memoirs: 34
- WW I & WW II Naval History: 43
- WW I & WW II Spies & Espionage: 45
- War on Terror: 70
- Wartime Journalism: 66
- Weapons & Military Technology: 60
- World War I & World War II: 20

Current titles are marked with a ★.

---

**General Military History**

- **786330 THE LAST HILL: The Epic Story of a Ranger Battalion and the Battle That Defined WWII.** By B. Drury & T. Clavin. The incredible untold story of one Ranger battalion’s heroism and courage in World War II. The battle-hardened battalion had no idea that several Wehrmacht regiments, who greatly outnumbered the Rangers, had been given the exact same orders. The clash of the two determined forces was one of the bloodiest and most costly encounters of World War II. 16 pages of photos. 398 pages. St. Martin’s. Pub. at $29.99 ★ $9.95

- **4987632 LONG RIFLE: A Sniper’s Story in Iraq and Afghanistan.** By Joe LeBleu. Personal narrative of a legendary American marksman. As a sergeant, paratrooper, and sniper team leader, LeBleu became known as “Long Rifle” for shooting an Iraqi insurgent at 1,100 meters in Fallujah, a shot that remains the farthest by any American or British sniper in Iraq. Photos. 225 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.95 ★ $4.95

- **7861737 SHOT DOWN: A Secret Diary of One POW’s Long March to Freedom.** By Alex Kerr. The author’s Wellington, a twin-engine bomber, was shot down over Germany in 1941. At first hospitalized with hopes of repatriation, he unexpectedly found himself a prisoner in a German POW camp. Throughout the years he was held captive, Kerr kept a secret diary. This work reproduces his diary entries in a gripping account of life in a wartime prison. 24 pages of photos. 199 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $39.95 ★ $7.95

---

**Naval History**

- **7894309 SLIM’S BURMA BOYS.** By John Hill. Hill, commander of B Company, 2nd Battalion, Royal Berkshire Regiment and one of the few men to survive the Battle for Burma, shares the personal experiences of men who fought against the merciless Japanese Army, painting a vivid picture of what it was like to be there. A tribute to the courageous men who fought in one of the most grueling campaigns of WWII. Fully illus. 160 pages. History Press. Paperbound. $5.95

---

See more titles at erhbc.com/916
783261 **THE VIKINGS AND THEIR ENEMIES:** Warfare in Northern Europe, 750-1100. By Phillip Line. In this scholarly yet highly readable study of the Vikings and their enemies, Line uses original documentary sources and the latest archaeological evidence to explore how the Vikings and their enemies organized for war, the Vikings’ approach to battle, compelling accounts of campaigns on land and sea, and more photos. 318 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at $26.99 $7.95

803329 **U.S. ARMY GUERRILLA WARFARE HANDBOOK.** By Department of the Army. This official handbook covers such topics as raids and ambushes, demoralizing counterattacks, psychological warfare and, communications. It also gives readers an inside look at the strategies and weapons that have come to be feared by enemies and respected by all. Illus. 258 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at $12.95 $6.95

**195656 U.S. ARMY HAND-TO-HAND COMBAT.** By Department of the Army. This official manual (FM 21-150) offers instruction in close quarter combat, including throws and takedowns, punches and kicks, chopping techniques, knife against knife defenses, and more. Whether you are a soldier in the field or a civilian looking to learn self defense, this guide is as useful as it is authoritative. Photos. 191 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at $12.95 $6.95

498317 **SUPER SNIPERS: The Ultimate Guide to History’s Greatest and Most Lethal Snipers.** By R.K. Brown & V. Spencer. Brings you into the world of some of the most accomplished snipers. From Finland to Iraq, Korea to Somalia, Soldier of Fortune magazine provides forty stories direct from the eyes and minds of the snipers who made the kills. Well illus., many in color. 338 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at $16.99 $5.95

381653 **THE LIBERTY INCIDENT REVEALED:** The Definitive Account of the 1915 Israeli Attack on the Spy Ship. By A. Jay Cristol. Cutting through all the controversy and conspiracy theories about Israel’s deadly attack on the USS Liberty in June 1967 at the height of the Six-Day War, Cristol reviews his narrative about the event with a complete, in-depth analysis of all of the sources, including recently released tapes from the National Security Agency. Photos. 392 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $36.95 $5.95

781061X **ON TO STALINGRAD: Operation Winter Thunderstorm and the Attempt to Relieve Sixth Army, December 1942.** By Horst Scheiber. In late November 1942, Soviet forces surrounded General Friedrich Paulus’ Sixth Army in a pocket at the Russian city of Stalingrad. In response, the Germans planned a relief attempt, Operation Winter Thunderstorm. The author provides a unique account of the entire operation. 164 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $45.00 $9.95

**787992 THE RECONQUEST OF BURMA 1944-45: Campaign 390.** By Robert Lyman. This superseded The Last Infinity of Burma which detailed operations to retake Burma from Japanese control. Key actions (including the capture of Meiktila and Mandalay, the advance in the Arakan, and the final Japanese withdrawal) are explored in easy to follow 2D maps and 3D diagrams. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $25.00 $17.95

7700180 **THE FORGOTTEN HIGHLANDER:** My Incredible Story of Survival During the War in the Far East. By Alastair Urquhart. This is the unauthorized, unauthorized, and unexpurgated version of his narrative about the war with the Japanese in China. The Allied forces, concerted at nineteen and whose father was a Somme Veteran, survived not just one, but three close encounters with death—encounters which killed nearly all of his comrades. 312 pages. Little, Brown. Paperback. $6.95


2994704 **LOST IN TIBET, SECOND EDITION:** The Untold Story of Five American Airmen, a Doomed Plane, and the Will to Survive. By R. Starks & M. Murcutt. Recounts the extraordinary adventure of five airmen who crash-landed in the heart of Tibet. They were among the first Americans to enter the Forbidden City of Lhasa, and among the last to see it before the Chinese invasion. Photos. 220 pages. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.95 $4.95

192529 **WARRIOR PUPS: True Stories of America’s K9 Heroes.** By Jeff Kamen with L. Stone-Kamen. This work takes you behind the scenes into the lives of the closely dedicated military men and women and their civilian supporters who make the U.S. Military Working Dog program the success that it is. It has been estimated that during its six year operation, the field, each dog saves the lives of 150 American and coalition soldiers. Color photos. 170 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95 $4.95

7735480 **ONE SQUARE MILE OF HELL:** The Battle for Tarawa. By John Wukovits. In November 1943, the 2nd Marine Division were ordered to clear out the Japanese island of Betio, a speck at the end of the Tarawa Atoll. When the Marines landed, Japanese troops poured out of their underground bunkers—and launched one of the most brutal and bloody battles of the war. 16 pages of photos. 320 pages. Dutton. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.99 $9.95

7863780 **COMPANION TO THE ANGLO-ZULU WAR.** Ed. by Ian Knight. The Anglo-Zulu War was a defining episode in British imperial history, and it is still a subject of intense interest. This is an essential reference guide to a short, bloody campaign that had an enduring impact on the history of Britain and southern Africa and gives succinct summaries of the issues, events, armies and individuals involved. 16 pages of photos. 320 pages. Dutton. Paperbound. Pub. at $28.95 $7.95

7925107 **INFANTRY ATTACKS.** By Erwin Rommel. In this classic study of the art of war, the author analyzes the tactics that lay behind his extraordinary successes during World War I. First published in 1937, it quickly became a handbook and a regarded military textbook. It also brought its author to the attention of Adolf Hitler. 265 pages. Greenhill. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.99 $13.95

379220X **JAPAN’S INFAMOUS UNIT 731:** Firsthand Accounts of Japan’s Wartime Human Experimentation Program. By Hal Gold. One of the cruellest deeds of Japan’s war in Asia did not occur on the battlefield, but in quiet antiseptic medical wards in China and the Philippines. Far from front lines and prying eyes, Japanese doctors and their assistants subjected human guinea pigs to gruesome medical experiments in the name of science. Photos. 256 pages. Tuttle. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.99 $9.95

7780883 **JOHN J. PERSHING AND THE AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES IN WORLD WAR I, 1917-1919. VOLUME 2: October 1-December 31, 1917.** Ed. by John T. Greenwoods. Covers the period of October 1st through December 31st, 1917. Pershing focused his efforts on working with the French and British, fulfilling the AEF’s role as a training and equipping the undermanned combat divisions for front line service. Russia’s defection from the coalition and the surprising Italian defeat at Caporetto in October rocked the Allied ranks. 552 pages. UPky. Pub. at $65.00 $11.95

7786927 **VIKING WARRIOR: Operation Murcat.** By Angus Konstam. Exploring the background and culture, how people lived and dressed, the weapons they carried and how they used them. Konstam also looks at their system of belief and their allegiances to family, community and leaders, and explains why they were so effective as suppressers, traders, explorers and raiders. Fully illus. in color. 152 pages. Haynes. 8¼x10¼. Pub. at $29.95 $11.95

**7917082 GERMAN HIGH SEAS FLEET 1914-18: The Kaiser’s Challenge to the Royal Navy.** By Angus Konstam. Detailed account of how the entire High Seas Fleet was planned and built, how it performed and fought and how it fought. The fleet was a modern, balanced force of deadly battleships, battlecruisers, cruisers and torpedoes, using Zeppelins and U-boats for reconnaissance. Its ultimate test came in May 1916 when it clashed with the British Grand Fleet at Jutland. Well illus., mostly color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $23.00 $17.95
fighting in the foxholes, outnumbered in unfamiliar territory in winter. One of the commanders faced with a do-or-die defense and the soldiers paved the way for the atomic bombing of Hiroshima and Nagasaki five months later. Photos. 420 pages. Norton. Pub. at $35.00

General Military History

★ 7829167 THE DACIANS AND GETAE AT WAR: Men-at-Arms 549. By Andrei Pogacics. Describes perhaps the most formidable enemies that Imperial Rome ever faced in its first two centuries—the tribes of the Dacians and Getae. Although most direct ancient sources have been lost to us, enough references remain to recreate a picture of their society and culture. Draws upon the latest literary and archaeological research to provide a complete account of these fighters. Well illus., most in color. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $20.00 $14.95

★ 7718559 BLACK SNOW: Curtis LeMay, the Firebombing of Tokyo, and the Road to the Bombing of Hiroshima. By James M. Scott. Seven minutes past midnight on March 10, 1945, nearly 300 American B-29s thundered into the skies over Tokyo. Their payloads of incendiaries ignited a forestfire that reached up to 2,800 degrees, liquefying asphalt and vaporizing thousands. 16 square miles of the city were flattened and more than 100,000 men, women and children were killed. All of which paved the way for the atomic bombing of Hiroshima and Nagasaki five months later. Photos. 40 pages. Norton. Pub. at $26.95


★ 7558434 THE BATTLE FOR THE MEDIEVAL MEDITERRANEAN: Allied and Axis Campaigns from North Africa to the Italian Peninsula, 1940-45. By Anthony Tucker-Jones. While Adolf Hitler was the architect of World War II, the immense military conflict that consumed the Mediterranean between 1940 and 1945 was Mussolini’s war. Tucker-Jones gives the background to these battles and many more, as well generals who made their names there. Photos. Paperback. Pub. at $12.99 $6.95

★ 767743 HIGH TIDE IN THE KOREAN WINTER: How an outnumbered American Regiment Defeated the Chinese at the Battle of Chipyong-ni. By Leo Barron. February, 1951. The 23rd Infantry Division was ordered to hold the town of Chipyong-ni, a vital hub road east of Seoul, against several Chinese divisions totaling nearly 25,000 men. The 23rd was outnumbered five to one. Barron retells the battle from the point of view of the commanders faced with a do-or-die defense and the soldiers fighting in the following unfamiliar terrain. Photos. 302 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at $29.95 $21.95

★ 7709694 MESSERSCHMITTS OVER SICILY: A German Fighter Commander in World War II. By Johannes Steinhoff. Luftwaffe ace Steinhoff recounts the final days of the German air force on Sicily in June and July 1943. Facing cut off from help and his fellow Messerschmitt 109 pilots took to the skies after day to meet waves of dreaded Flying Fortresses and swarms of Allied fighters, all looking to destroy German training in the island’s Heide-Hafen. He recounts the combatants who operated them. 260 photographs and illustrations offer a real historic combat. The color illustrations explore as profiling the 256 pages. Sirius.

★ 7775732 TO SAVE AN ARMY: The Stalingrad Airlift. By Robert Forsyth. The story of the operation mounted by the Luftwaffe to supply by airlift the trapped and exhausted German Sixth Army at Stalingrad in 1942-43. After the German victories at Stalingrad, an operation to evacuate the last German forces in Stalingrad had been planned. Luftwaffe, 352 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $35.00 $26.95

★ 7849149 THE ONE I’LL ALWAYS REMEMBER: Caring for America’s Wounded Warriors. By Gary L. Blackmon. An inspiring and compelling compilation of real-life recollections of medical personnel who have provided care to America’s “Wounded Warriors” during military campaigns in Iraq, Afghanistan, and other hot zones. Well illus. 274 pages. Lyons. Pub. at $27.95 $5.95

★ 7917066 21 DAYS TO BAGHDAD: General Buford Blount and the 3rd Infantry Division in the Iraq War. By Heather Marie Stur. Details the decisive victory of the 3rd ID in its mission to take down Saddam Hussein's regime, followed by the inability of policymakers in Washington to translate military success into postwar nation building. 16 pages of color photographs. 320 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $35.00 $26.95

★ 4906772 CHIESTAIN MAIN BATTLE TANK 1966 TO PRESENT: OWNERS’ WORKSHOP Manual. By Dick Tuck. A look into the design, construction, operation and maintenance of the British Army’s cold-war-era Main Battle Tank. Taylor gives an inside “warts and all” insight into this heavyweight Cold War warrior. Fully illus., most in color. 156 pages. Haynes. $25.00 (UK) $36.95

★ 7866690 BEFORE AUGUSTUS: The Collapse of the Roman Republic. By Natalie Barca. A summary of the last years of the Roman Republic, weighing together the military, political, and social aspects of the transition from republic to empire. Reveals the protagonists within the complex societal and political system that operated, analyzing their actions, and the epic battles that ensued. 352 pages. Caxemar. Paperback. Pub. at $39.95 $29.95

★ 7882207 ROYCE ARMORED CAR, 1915-44 (ALL MODELS): OWNERS’ WORKSHOP Manual. By David Fletcher. Describes the development and service of these vehicles, lifting the bonnet to reveal how they were operated and maintained. More than 26 photographs and illustrations present a meticulous look at two working examples of the 1920s-pattern Rolls-Royce armored car, the Tank Museum’s H.3830 and the Irish Army’s Slánaí mBáin, 156 pages. Haynes. $22.95 $19.95

★ 1929961 SU-152/ISU-152 VS TIGER: Duel 120. By David Greentree. This is the account of machines of war pitted against each other and the combatants who operated them. Step on to the battlefield and immerse yourself in the experience of realistic combat. The color illustrations explore key details of both the SU-152/ISU-152 and Eastern Front Tigers. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $22.00 $14.95

★ 7861680 THE RISE OF THE HELLENISTIC KINGDOMS: 323-250 BC. By Philip Matyszak. While the author’s narrative covers the remarkable contributions of the Eastern Greeks in fields such as philosophy, science and culture, the main focus is on the rivalry, politics and wars, both civil and foreign, which the Hellenistic rulers constantly fought among themselves. Photos. 168 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $34.95 $19.95

★ 7844956 CATAclySM 90 BC: The Forgotten War That Almost Destroyed Rome. By Philip Matyszak. Tells the story of the revolt of Rome’s Italian allies. It describes the early history of their arms, training and military systems of the Roman army which they usually fought alongside, all Rome’s usual military advantages were nullified. 17 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperback. Pub. at $22.95 $7.95

★ 7868150 BATTLES: Map by Map. By Tony Allan et al. From the ancient world to the 21st century, step onto the battlefields of history with Allan et al. The 260 photographs, fascinating artifacts, and groundbreaking weapons take you right to the heart of the action. 286 pages. Dorling Kindersley. Pub. at $40.00 $18.99

GENERAL MILITARY HISTORY

**7750064 ROMAN PLATE ARMOUR: Elite 247.** By M.C. Bishop. This work lifts the veil on the formidable plate armour used by the legionsaries and gladiators of Imperial Rome. The work finds dates from the late 1st century BC, and discoveries show that, despite its apparent fragility, it continued in use into the 4th century AD. Also investigates the armours characteristics, cuirasses and horse armour employed by the Roman Army. """

**7891962 THE BATTLE OF PHAROSALUS (48 BC): Caesar, Pompey & Their Final Clash in the Third Roman Civil War.** By Gareth C. Sampson. The battle of Pharosalus is analyzed in detail to determine the strengths and weaknesses of both armies and their various commanders, as well as the organization, equipment and tactics of the forces involved in the battle which culminated in a decisive victory for Caesar. Photos. 200 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $34.95 **$26.95**

**7911459 THE CRISIS OF ROME: The Jurguthe & Northern Wars & the Rise of Marius.** By Gareth C. Sampson. The Roman army emerged from this period of crisis a much leaner and more professional force. Examines the extent to which the """"Marian Reforms"""" were responsible for this, and the extent to which they can be attributed to Marius himself. Illus. 259 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $32.95 **$29.95**

**7894423 BRITISH CAVALRYMEN VERSUS GERMAN CAVALRYMAN: Combat 66.** By Alan Steele. An assessment of each side's doctrine, organization, equipment and training, followed by a detailed analysis of their actual performance in three key actions of 1914: Casteau (22 August), Cezy-Moy (28 August) and Le Montcel (7 September). Photos. Some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $16.95 **$16.95**

**866404 AFGHANISTAN 1979-1989: Air Campaign 35.** By Mark Galeotti. The Soviet Union's invasion of Afghanistan was fought as much in the air as on the ground. It pitted the might of a Cold War superpower—from support for the Mujahideen to Mi-24 Hind helicopter gunships—against a guerrilla army that lacked any air power at all. The Afghan rebels learnt new techniques of camouflage, deception, set ambushes and more. Fully illus. in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $17.95 **$17.95**

**7700400 TEUTONIC KNIGHT VERSUS LITHUANIAN WARRIOR: Combat 69.** By Mark Galeotti. Investigates the fighting men on both sides in the Lithuanian Crusade, assessing their combat effectiveness in three moray actions: the battle of Vopauski (1311), the siege of Kaunas (1362), and the battle of Grunwald (1410). Lifts the veil on these formidable medieval warriors and three battles that shaped the Baltic world. Illus. in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $20.00 **$19.95**

**791718X PUTIN TAKES CRIMEA: 2014: Raid 59.** By Mark Galeotti. While fought as much through propaganda, cyberattacks and subversion as by force of arms, this slick triumph eventually led to Russia's full-scale invasion of Ukraine. The largest and costliest conventional war in Europe since 1945. Well illus. in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $23.00 **$17.95**

**1915894 THE DEATH RAILWAY: The Personal Account of Lieutenant Colonel Kappe on the Thai-Burma Railroad.** By Charles Kappe. The author was among the 5,000 British and Australians offered relief from the squalor of Changi prison with a transfer to better conditions. But this promise was a lie, and the POWs soon found that Changi was nothing compared to the hell of the Thai-Burma Railroad. Frontline. Pub. at $39.95 **$24.95**

**7772465 ZITADELLE: The SS-Panzer-Korps on the Attack, July 1943.** By Massimiliano Afiero. The battle of Kursk was the greatest tank battle of World War II. The narrative is based directly on German war correspondents' reports and the Pentagon's previous historical researches on the division. The hundreds of photographs, taken by German war correspondents following the SS units, allowed an in-depth description and analysis of the panzer divisions' realization and failure of the campaign. Uses firsthand accounts to bring the land and sea battles of the campaign to life in vivid detail, and tells the story of the expedition from every angle. British, Dutch, French, and Russian sources. Photos. 206 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $34.95 **PRICE CUT to $7.95**

**4979958 A WASTE OF BLOOD & TREASURE: The 1799 Anglo-Russian Invasion of the Netherlands.** By Philip Ball. This work examines the planning, management and realisation of the campaign. Uses firsthand accounts to bring the land and sea battles of the campaign to life in vivid detail, and tells the story of the expedition from every angle. British, Dutch, French, and Russian sources. Photos. 206 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $34.95 **PRICE CUT to $7.95**

---

**839586 ROMAN AGE ANSWERS AT WAR: Warfare in the Classical World from Agamemnon to Alexander.** By Simon Elliott. Covers every aspect of warfare in the Ancient Greek world from the beginnings of Greek civilization through to its assimilation into the expanding world of Rome. With artwork, photographs, diagrams and maps, this illustrated guide offers both an engaging narrative and ground-breaking insights into the warfare. 286 pages. Casemate. 8x11/4". Pub. at $39.95 **$29.95**

**7825714 ROMAN SPECIAL FORCES AND SPECIAL OPERS: Speculatores, Exploratores, Protecatores and Areani in the Service of Rome.** By Simon Elliott. Little has been written about the men and units employed when something more subtle than the march of legions was required. This is the only work dedicated to Roman special ops and the role of the Speculatores, Exploratores, Protecatores and Areani. Photos. 157 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $34.95 **$29.95**

**7789049 OLD TESTAMENT WARRIORS: The Clash of Cultures in the Ancient Near East.** By Gabriel Esposito. This authoritative history is a masterly overview of warfare and fighting in the age of the Old Testament, including Semurians, Akkadians, Early and Middle Kingdom Egypt and their enemies, Mycenaean and Minoan Greece and more. The informative text is based on ancient sources and archeology. Illus. 146 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $29.95 **$7.95**

**8497382 ARMS OF THE GERMANIC PEOPLES 200 BC-AD 500: History, Organization & Equipment.** By Gabriel Esposito. An overview of the military history of the Germanic peoples of this period and describes in detail the weapons and tactics they employed on the battlefield. Color photos. 168 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $34.95 **$28.95**

**7814968 ARMS OF THE THRACIANS & DACIANS 500 BC-AD 160: History, Organization & Equipment.** By Gabriel Esposito. The Thracians are mentioned as early as the Trojan poems by Homer and are fundamental in the evolution of the Greek military systems across the ages. This volume contains a rich collection of photos specifically made for this study by groups of re-enactors. Pub. at $42.95 **$7.95**

**7894571 THE RUSSIAN CIVIL WAR, 1918-1921: An Operational-Strategic Sketch of the Red Army's Combat Operations.** Ed. by Richard W. Harrison et al. An in-depth description and analysis of the Red Army operations of the civil war along the numerous fronts: the North Caucasus, the Don and Volga rivers, the White Sea area, the Baltic States and Ukraine, as well as Siberia and Poland. Maps. 563 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $65.00 **$24.95**

**73917672 WAR & COFFEE: Confessions of an American Blackhawk Pilot in Afghanistan.** By Joshua Havill. A first-person account of being deployed to Afghanistan as a helicopter pilot with the """"Screaming Eagles"""" of the 101st Airborne Division of the 101st Airborne Division in 2009. In between the occasional mortar round and rocket-propelled grenades, Havill takes a direct look at the tactical and ideological substance of a conflict laced with as much debauchery as tragedy. 166 pages. Painted Turtle. Pub. at $17.95 **$7.95**

---

See more titles at erhbc.com/916 – 7 –
**195733 THE BATTLE OF DYRHIACHUIM (48 BC): Caesar, Pompey, and the Early Campaigns of the Third Roman Civil War.** By Garland C. Sampson. In 68 BC the Roman Republic collapsed once more into bloody civil war. At the heart of the war lay the two greatest living Roman commanders, and former allies, Pompey the Great and Julius Caesar. Sampson outlines the strategic background, describing the early campaigns of the civil war and the fates of Caesar and Pompey that fought for control. Photos. 226 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $34.95 $17.95

**7839944 RANGERS, SCOUTS, AND RAIDERS: Origin, Organization, and Operations of Selections Forces.** By Michael F. Dilley. Discusses a number of forces raised for missions between the French and Indian War and the Vietnam War. From, Rogers’ Rangers, through the Alamo Scouts, to the Son Tay raid, the selected operations display a breadth of organization, function, and purpose. Photos, some in color. 188 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $34.95 PRICE CUT to $21.95

**7875053 WAR ON THE BORDER: Villa, Pershing, the Texas Rangers, and an American Invasion.** By Jeff Guinn. The dramatic story of how, just more than one hundred years ago, the United States and Mexico went to war over their border—a conflict that still resonates today. And although the bloodshed has ended, the U.S.-Mexico border remains a vexed and volatile issue. Photos. 350 pages. Pub. at $29.95 $17.95

**7860498 WHEN REAGAN SENT IN THE MARINES: The Invasion of Lebanon.** By Patrick J. Sloyan. This action-packed account of Reagan’s failures in response to the 1983 Marines’ barracks bombing in Beirut,1600 Marines were there. How their mission became confused and compromised, and how President Reagan used another misguided military venture to distract America from the attack and his many mistakes. 246 pages. St. Martin’s. Pub. at $29.95 $16.95

**7820199 THOMAS JEFFERSON AND THE TRIPOLI PIRATES: The Forgotten War That Changed American History.** By B. Kilmade & D. Yaeger. In 1801, pirates from North Africa’s Barbary Coast routinely captured American merchant ships and held the sailors as slaves, demanding payments far beyond what the country could afford. When diplomatic options failed, Thomas Jefferson decided to blockade Tripoli, launching the Barbary Wars and to superimpose status. Color photos. 350 pages. Pub. at $26.95 $17.95

**7861974 THE YELLOWLEGs: The Story of the United States Cavalry.** By Richard Wormser. The story of the U.S. Cavalry is also the story of the birth of America itself. In this comprehensive and lively account, Wormser narrates the major events and characters of the U.S. Cavalry’s formative years which were dominated by the exploits of its horse-soldiers. Photos. 445 pages. Frontline. Pub. at $34.95 $9.95

**21486 VETERANS VOICES: Remarkable Stories of Heroism, Sacrifice, and Honor.** By R.H. Miller & A. Wakeford. Through intimate conversations and poignant photographs, this remarkable collection showcases the courage, heroics, and sacrifice of a select group of United States soldiers and veterans. Weaving personal drama with patriotic duty, National Geographic has gathered a rich and powerful tribute to the men and women serving us. 258 pages. National Geographic. 10¼x8½. Pub. at $35.00 $5.95

**7899921 THE OFFICIAL U.S. ARMY COUNTERINTELLIGENCE HANDBOOK.** The first four chapters provide counterintelligence information to commanders and their staff, while the remaining chapters cover the planning and execution of counterintelligence operations. Includes everything from conducting background investigations to using field intelligence to destroy stations, and more. Illus. 214 pages. Forge. Paperbound. Pub. at $6.95 $4.95

**7844886 THE GENERALS HAVE NO CLOTHES: The Untold Story of Our Endless Wars.** By William M. Schulz with E.B. Cauchi. Then traces how we got where we are, bombing ten countries, killing terrorists in dozens more, all without congressional approval and little public knowledge. Starting after the 9/11 attacks, the book provides perhaps a singular insight that prior to 9/11 war was the only way to keep the American people safe. 260 pages. S&S. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.00 $5.95

**7878990 TEXIAN VOLUNTEER VERSUS MEXICAN SOLDIER: The Texas Revolution 1835-36.** By Ron Field. Fully illustrated with suggestions, commissioned artwork and maps, this is a carefully chosen archive illustrations, many in color, this lively study investigates the Mexican soldiers and Texian volunteers who fought one another in three key battles during the Texas revolution. 80 pages. Paperbound. Pub. at $23.00 $17.95

**1921894 THIS DAY IN U.S. MILITARY HISTORY.** By Paul Brandus. A daily chronicle of military America, from the Revolutionary War to today’s conflicts in the Middle East. For each of the 365 days of the year readers will discover landmark battles, key strategies, dramatic turning points, and legendary leaders. Includes quotes, founding anniversaries, and more, all illustrated with more than 50 historic images. 346 pages. Bernan. Pub. at $47.00 $5.95

**4987438 THE DEVIL’S CAUSEWAY.** By Matthew Westfall. In 1899, a naval officer’s recklessness triggered a rebirth of America’s first major battle of war in the Philippines, and one of the greatest rescue missions in U.S. history. A sweeping military epic drawing on international primary sources, Westfall tells the extraordinary story in its entirety, for the first time. Illus. 416 pages. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95 $4.95

**7850328 THE DEVIL’S CAUSEWAY.** By Matthew Westfall. In April 1899, Admiral George Dewey dispatched the USS Yorktown to liberate a detachment of Spanish soldiers under siege by Filipino rebels. The mission went horribly wrong, resulting in the crew’s capture and imprisonment, as what started as a heroic rescue mission extended the war by almost two years and cost thousands of lives. The story is told here for the first time. 282 pages. Lyons. Pub. at $26.95 $16.95

**197525 WHERE CUSTER FELL: Photographs of the Little Bighorn Battlefield.** Then and Now. By James S. Brust et al. Each chapter of this work begins with a concise, lively description of an episode in the battle. The narratives are graphically illustrated by historical photos, which are presented alongside modern photos of the same location on the battlefield. The book also uses detailed maps and photographs of participants and the early photographers who attempted to tell their story. 226 pages. UOkP. Pub. at $23.95 $21.95

**4791835 THE GREATEST FURY: The Battle of New Orleans and the Rebirth of America.** By William C. Davis. In this rousing blend of scholarship and vivid storytelling, Davis delves into one of the most consequential battles ever fought on American soil to deliver an astonishing tale of resilience, bravery, and uncommon heroism during the Battle of New Orleans and the Rebirth of America. 16 pages of illus. Lyons. Pub. at $32.00 $29.95 $7.95

**2827638 THE VIETNAM WAR: An Intimate History.** By Geoffrey C. Ward. Covers all the major milestones of the war from the Gulf of Tonkin and the Tet Offensive to Hamburger Hill and the fall of Saigon, offering a compelling and fresh account of the long and brutal conflict that reunited Vietnam while dividing the U.S. as nothing else had since the Civil War. Well illus., some in color. 612 pages. Knopf. Pub. at $26.95 $19.95

**4984145 THE DEVILS PLAYGROUND: Inside America’s Defense of the Deadly Korean DMZ.** By Gary Bloomfield. A timely account of what it is like to save people at the edge of the most sensitive strip of land in the world. In the past year, two bullet-riddled attempted escapes from North Korea to South Korea brought worldwide headlines. Life here is a battlefield of bare cat and mouse hunting since the Civil War. Well illus., some in color. 612 pages. Knopf. 9x11x1. Pub. at $60.00 $14.95

**7847289 HOME OF THE BRAVE: Honoring the Unsung Heroes in the War on Terror.** By C.W. Weingerger & W.C. Hall. They are 19 of the most highly decorated soldiers, sailors, pilots, and marines in the U.S. military, yet most Americans don’t even know their names. The authors tell stories of low-dropping heroism and hope in Iraq and Afghanistan. Photos. 269 pages. Forge. Paperbound. Pub. at $6.99 $4.95

**2691421 THE DEVIL’S REVENGE: Where Custer Fell.** By Geoffrey C. Ward. In this rousing blend of scholarship and vivid storytelling, Davis delves into one of the most consequential battles ever fought on American soil to deliver an astonishing tale of resilience, bravery, and uncommon heroism during the Battle of New Orleans and the Rebirth of America. 16 pages of illus. Lyons. Pub. at $32.00 $29.95 $7.95

**2827638 THE VIETNAM WAR: An Intimate History.** By Geoffrey C. Ward. Covers all the major milestones of the war from the Gulf of Tonkin and the Tet Offensive to Hamburger Hill and the fall of Saigon, offering a compelling and fresh account of the long and brutal conflict that reunited Vietnam while dividing the U.S. as nothing else had since the Civil War. Well illus., some in color. 612 pages. Knopf. Pub. at $26.95 $19.95

**4984145 THE DEVILS PLAYGROUND: Inside America’s Defense of the Deadly Korean DMZ.** By Gary Bloomfield. A timely account of what it is like to save people at the edge of the most sensitive strip of land in the world. In the past year, two bullet-riddled attempted escapes from North Korea to South Korea brought worldwide headlines. Life here is a battlefield of bare cat and mouse hunting since the Civil War. Well illus., some in color. 612 pages. Knopf. 9x11x1. Pub. at $60.00 $14.95

**7847289 HOME OF THE BRAVE: Honoring the Unsung Heroes in the War on Terror.** By C.W. Weingerger & W.C. Hall. They are 19 of the most highly decorated soldiers, sailors, pilots, and marines in the U.S. military, yet most Americans don’t even know their names. The authors tell stories of low-dropping heroism and hope in Iraq and Afghanistan. Photos. 269 pages. Forge. Paperbound. Pub. at $6.99 $4.95
Civil War


LIMITED EDITION 7871295 YANK AND REBEL RANGERS: Special Operations in the American Civil War. By Robert W. Black. Both the Union and the Confederacy employed small forces of bold and highly motivated soldiers for special operations behind enemy lines. Skilled in infiltration, these warriors deftly scouted deep into enemy territory. Despite the risks, these warriors fought and died as American rangers.

Photos. 370 pages. $7.95

7905211 THADDEUS STEVENS: Civil War Revolutionary, Fighter for Racial Justice. By Bruce Levine. The definitive biography of one of the most political leaders of nineteenth-century Pennsylvania congressmen and foremost abolitionist Thaddeus Stevens was one of the Civil War’s most important and influential political leaders, and in the championing of racial and economic justice in America. 16 pages of photos. 309 pages. S&S. Pub. at $28.00


384 pages. Prometheus. Pub. at $28.00

7938899 BRAVE MEN IN DANGEROUS TIMES: The Lives of Civil War Soldiers. By John McKay. Tells the stories of 21 Civil War soldiers who, by large, have never had their stories published until now. Contains battle reports, museum collections, family stories, and letters and diaries, these eyewitness accounts are a testament to the courage and sacrifice of these brave soldiers, 272 pages. $6.95

6735526 PICKETT’S CHARGE: A New Look at Gettysburg’s Final Attack. By Phillip Thomas Tucker. A detailed analysis of one of the most iconic and defining events in American history. Tucker presents a much-needed fresh look, including the unvarnished truths and ugly realities about this battle, and reveals the tactical brilliance of Lee’s master plan and how it went awry. 16 pages of photos. $6.95

495520X PICTORIAL HISTORY OF THE CIVIL WAR, VOLUME I. By Benson J. Lossing. Originally published in 1866, this volume covers the period from the political conventions held in the spring of 1860 to midsummer 1861 and The Battle of Bull Run. Lossing accompanies his narrative of marches, battles, sieges, and maps and plans, including biographical sketches of prominent people from both sides of the conflict, and illustrates his history. 608 pages. $27.99

4996423 THE LIFE OF A UNION ARMY SHARPSHOOTER: The Diaries and Letters of John W. Cooke. By William G. Andrews. This collection of diary entries and correspondence paints a detailed portrait of the lives of ordinary soldiers in the Union Army; their food, living conditions, relations among officers and men, ordnance, campaigns, and battles. It also covers the three years of John T. Farnham’s enlistment. 32 pages of illus. 335 pages. $29.95

7849354 THE LAST WEEKS OF ABRAHAM LINCOLN: A Day-by-Day Account of His Personal, Political, and Military Challenges. By John F. Kennedy. This eye-opening, never-before-published narrative history of a short but extremely important span of days vividly depicts the actions and thoughts of one of our greatest presidents during a time of national emergency. Photos. 384 pages. Prometheus. Pub. at $26.00

1985973 ROBERT E. LEE AND ME: A Southerner’s Reckoning with the Myth of the Lost Cause. By Ty Seidule. Part history, part meditation on the Civil War and its fallout, and part memoir, Seidule challenges the deeply held legends and myths of the Confederacy and provides a surprising interpretation of essential truths that our country still has a difficult time articulating and accepting. 291 pages. $5.95

780797X MARCHING HOME: Union Veterans and Their Unending Civil War. By Brian Matthew Jordan. Beginning where most Civil War histories end, this groundbreaking study of post-Civil War society reveals the desperate fate that awaited Union veterans after demobilization—a civilization determined to distance itself from the grisly realities of the battlefield, eager to put the war behind them.

Photos. 374 pages. $7.95

7856393 FIREBRAND OF LIBERTY: The Story of Two Black Regiments That Changed the Course of the Civil War. By Stephen V. Ash. Tells the stories of the first black units to see action in the Civil War, who paved the way for soldiers like those of the 54th Massachusetts, the celebrated regiment of the film Glory, to join the ranks of the Union Army; expeditions led Abraham Lincoln to endorse black troops. Norton. Pub. at $25.95

787741X CROSSHAIRS ON THE CAPITAL: Jubal Early’s Raid on Washington, D.C., July 1864—Reasons, Reactions, and Reappraisals. By lanmark and author of The Great “What Ifs” of the American Civil War: Historians Tackle the Conflict’s Most Intriguing Possibilities. Ed. by C. Mackowski & B. M. Jordan. A collection of fourteen essays by the historians who have shaped our understanding of the Civil War. Each entry focuses on one of the most important events of the war and unpacks the options of the moment. This work offers not alternate histories or counterfactual scenarios, but an invitation to ask, to learn, and to wonder, “What if?”

7809581 THE GREAT “WHAT IFS” OF THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR: Historians Tackle the Conflict’s Most Intriguing Possibilities. Ed. by C. Mackowski & B. M. Jordan. A collection of fourteen essays by the historians who have shaped our understanding of the Civil War. Each entry focuses on one of the most important events of the war and unpacks the options of the moment. This work offers not alternate histories or counterfactual scenarios, but an invitation to ask, to learn, and to wonder, “What if?” 278 pages. $6.95

7862687 LINCOLN AND THE ABOLITIONISTS: John Quincy Adams, Slavery, and the Civil War. By Fred Kaplan. Offers a frank look at Lincoln—wars and sieges, his limitations as a wartime leader, and provides an in-depth portrait of how these presidents came to see the issues of slavery and race, and how that understanding shaped their perspectives. 16 pages of illus. 395 pages. $28.95

7892667 A BADGER BOY IN BLUE: The Civil War Letters of Chauncey H. Cooke. Cooke enlisted in the Union army in 1862 at only 16, after lying about his age. Like many soldiers, he saw only limited action in battle, but his letters to family members paint a realistic and compelling picture of daily life in the Civil War. Maps, maps, maps. Paperback. 96 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $25.00

19761281 THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG 1863 (C) The Second Day. By Timothy J. Orr. Assisted by maps and 3D diagrams, describes the tactical play by play of the battle. The critical decisions taken on the second day are examined and analyzed, and the commanders and their troops behind their choices. Also explores the experience of combat as witnessed by the rank and file, bringing this to life in stunning battle-scene artworks and primary accounts from common soldiers. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $25.00

$17.95
**Civil War**

*The Three-Cornered War: The Union, the Confederacy, and Native Peoples in the Fight for the West* by Megan Kate Nelson. Explores the connections among the Civil War, the Indian Wars, and western expansion. Based on letters, diaries, military records, oral histories, photographs and maps, this captivating history expands our understanding of a series of battles for the West, and reveals how individuals fought for self-determination and control of the region. Illus. 332 pages. Scribner. Paperbound. At $18.00

*The Three-Cornered War: The Union, the Confederacy, and Native Peoples in the Fight for the West* by Megan Kate Nelson. The author reveals the fascinating history of the Civil War in the American West. Exploring the connections among the Civil War, the Indian Wars, and western expansion, Nelson examines the era as one of national conflict, involving not just the North and South, but also the West. Scribner. Paperbound. At $28.00

*Stonewall Jackson's Little Sorel: An Unlikely Hero of the Civil War* by Sharon B. Smith. This unique Civil War history charts the life story of Little Sorel, Stonewall Jackson’s beloved war horse whose personality, charm, and wartime experience earned him enduring fame right up until 1886. Photos. 270 pages. Lyon. Paperbound. At $26.00

*An Historical War of the Civil War: The Conflict That Defined the United States.* By Brooks Simpson. Reveals the events of the conflict from the opening salvo at Fort Sumter through the battles of Gettysburg and Shiloh to the surrender at Appomattox Court House and the bitter years of reconciliation that followed. Well illus. 240 pages. Scribner. Paperbound. At $12.99

*Atlanta Will Fall: Sherman, Joe Johnston, and the Heavy Battalions.* By Stephen Davis. In this work Davis argues that the fall of Atlanta was not the fault of John Bell Hood as most historians have believed, but was the responsibility of Hood’s predecessor as Confederate commander, Joe Johnston. Illus. 215 pages. Scholarly Resources. Paperbound. At $17.95

*Virginians at War: The American Crisis #8: The Wheatfield to Falling Waters.* By Patrick & Dylan Brennan. A dramatic study that challenges the long-held view that Confederate General Robert E. Lee was to the magnitude of the impending bloodbath. This fully-illustrated book updates the events of the conflict from the opening salvo at Fort Sumter through the battles of Gettysburg and Shiloh to the surrender at Appomattox Court House and the bitter years of reconciliation that followed. Well illus. 240 pages. Scribner. Paperbound. At $12.99

*Scholarly Resources.* Paperbound. At $17.95


*Outwitting Forrest: The Tupelo Campaign in Mississippi, June 22-July 23, 1864.* By Edwin C. Bearss. Few students of the Civil War know that a legendary historian produced a classic study on the little known but significant Tupelo Campaign. Available for the first time, this exceptional study is perfect for those interested in the last great Civil War battles of the Civil War. 187 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperbound. At $29.95

*Major General George H. Sharpe and the Creation of American Military Intelligence in the Civil War.* By Peter G. Tsouras. Sharpe is celebrated as one of the most remarkable Americans of the American Civil War. He saw the need to build an intelligence organization, the Bureau of Military Information. This volume not only puts Sharpe’s impressive accomplishments in context but also provides a window into the flow of intelligence reporting during the Civil War. 32 pages of photos. 582 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. At $34.95

*Great Civil War Heroes and Their Battles, Sesquicentennial Edition.* Ed. by Walton Rawls. First published in 1985, this Anniversary edition features dramatic biographies of fifty Civil War generals and admirals and documents the history and battles of the Civil War, the Confederacy, informative chronology of significant events; depictions of official uniforms with rank and grade insignia and buttons, and authentic drawings of all major weaponry. Illus. 303 pages. Abbeville. 11x8¼. Paperbound. At $29.95

*Letters to a Man: The Civil War Letters of Marion Hill Fitzpatrick, Army of Northern Virginia.* Ed. by J.C. Lowe & S. Hodges. Apart from their value in chronicling a common soldier’s activities and attitudes during three tumultuous years, these letters offer invaluable insights into events and people beyond the military personalities. Photos. 227 pages. Mercer UP. Paperbound. At $19.00

*Force of a Cyclone: The Battle of Stones River, December 31, 1862-January 2, 1863.* By C.A. Dodge & R.M. Dunkler. At Stones River, Tennessee held its breath when the new year dawned in 1863. One day earlier on December 31, Braxton Bragg’s Confederate Army of Tennessee faced off against William Rosecrans’s Federal Army of the Cumberland just outside Murfreesboro. Every Christmas was a significant turning point of the Civil War, and one that had the highest percentage of casualties on both sides. Well illus. 172 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperbound. At $16.95

*Gettysburg in Color, Vol. 1: The Wheatfield to Falling Waters.* By Edwin C. Bearss & Dylan Brennan. This unique artificial intelligence-based colorized identity-based color identifier was used to determine the precise color of uniforms, flesh, hair, equipment, terrain, houses, and much more. The result is a full-color study of the important three-day battle that brings the men, the landscape, and the action into the 21st-century. Fully illus. in color. 216 pages. Savas Beatie. Bk/11½%. Paperbound. At $37.50

*Voices of the Army of the Potomac: Personal War Letters of Marion Hill Fitzpatrick, Army of Northern Virginia.* Ed. by J.C. Lowe & S. Hodges. Apart from their value in chronicling a common soldier’s activities and attitudes during three tumultuous years, these letters offer invaluable insights into events and people beyond the military personalities. Photos. 227 pages. Mercer UP. Paperbound. At $19.00

*Man of Fire: William Tecumseh Sherman in the Civil War.* By Derek D. Majfield. He has been called a savior and a barbarian, a hero and a villain. He was a madman-but whatever you call Sherman, you must admit he is utterly fascinating. Forging an identity in the fire of war, the general proved to everyone at Shiloh, Vicksburg, Chattanooga, Georgia, and in the Carolinas that, while he was unbalanced, he was also brilliant, and created an enduring fame right up until his death in 1886. Photos. 172 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperbound. At $16.95

*Forging an identity in the fire of war, the general proved to everyone at Shiloh, Vicksburg, Chattanooga, Georgia, and in the Carolinas that, while he was unbalanced, he was also brilliant, and created an enduring fame right up until his death in 1886. Photos. 172 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperbound. At $16.95

*The Three-Cornered War: The Union, the Confederacy, and Native Peoples in the Fight for the West.* By Megan Kate Nelson. The author reveals the fascinating history of the Civil War in the American West. Exploring the connections among the Civil War, the Indian Wars, and western expansion, Nelson examines the era as one of national conflict, involving not just the North and South, but also the West. Scribner. Paperbound. At $28.00

*An Historical War of the Civil War: The Conflict That Defined the United States.* By Brooks Simpson. Reveals the events of the conflict from the opening salvo at Fort Sumter through the battles of Gettysburg and Shiloh to the surrender at Appomattox Court House and the bitter years of reconciliation that followed. Well illus. 240 pages. Scribner. Paperbound. At $12.99

*Atlanta Will Fall: Sherman, Joe Johnston, and the Heavy Battalions.* By Stephen Davis. In this work Davis argues that the fall of Atlanta was not the fault of John Bell Hood as most historians have believed, but was the responsibility of Hood’s predecessor as Confederate commander, Joe Johnston. Illus. 215 pages. Scholarly Resources. Paperbound. At $17.95

*Virginia at War: The American Crisis #8: The Wheatfield to Falling Waters.* By Patrick & Dylan Brennan. A dramatic study that challenges the long-held view that Confederate General Robert E. Lee was to the magnitude of the impending bloodbath. This fully-illustrated book updates the events of the conflict from the opening salvo at Fort Sumter through the battles of Gettysburg and Shiloh to the surrender at Appomattox Court House and the bitter years of reconciliation that followed. Well illus. 240 pages. Scribner. Paperbound. At $12.99

*Letters to a Man: The Civil War Letters of Marion Hill Fitzpatrick, Army of Northern Virginia.* Ed. by J.C. Lowe & S. Hodges. Apart from their value in chronicling a common soldier’s activities and attitudes during three tumultuous years, these letters offer invaluable insights into events and people beyond the military personalities. Photos. 227 pages. Mercer UP. Paperbound. At $19.00

*Getting in the line of fire, the general proved to everyone at Shiloh, Vicksburg, Chattanooga, Georgia, and in the Carolinas that, while he was unbalanced, he was also brilliant, and created an enduring fame right up until his death in 1886. Photos. 172 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperbound. At $16.95

*Man of Fire: William Tecumseh Sherman in the Civil War.* By Derek D. Majfield. He has been called a savior and a barbarian, a hero and a villain. He was a madman-but whatever you call Sherman, you must admit he is utterly fascinating. Forging an identity in the fire of war, the general proved to everyone at Shiloh, Vicksburg, Chattanooga, Georgia, and in the Carolinas that, while he was unbalanced, he was also brilliant, and created an enduring fame right up until his death in 1886. Photos. 172 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperbound. At $16.95

*Man of Fire: William Tecumseh Sherman in the Civil War.* By Derek D. Majfield. He has been called a savior and a barbarian, a hero and a villain. He was a madman-but whatever you call Sherman, you must admit he is utterly fascinating. Forging an identity in the fire of war, the general proved to everyone at Shiloh, Vicksburg, Chattanooga, Georgia, and in the Carolinas that, while he was unbalanced, he was also brilliant, and created an enduring fame right up until his death in 1886. Photos. 172 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperbound. At $16.95
Civil War

7907001 A FIT REPRESENTATION OF PANDEMIONUM: East Tennessee Confederate Soldiers in the Campaign for Virginia. By William D. Taylor. The battles that occurred around Vicksburg in 1862 and the subsequent siege of that city are regarded as one of the most decisive episodes in the American Civil War. The events that followed the capture of the city. Here, Dr. Taylor offers a history of several engagements and events in the Vicksburg campaign, with a focus on the soldiers who were actually involved. 558 pages. Mercer UP. Pub. at $40.00 $9.95

★7851766 THE BULLETS FLEW LIKE HAIL: Collier’s Brigade at Gettysburg from McCowan’s Ridge to the Devil’s Den. James L. McLean Jr. The only complete account of this brigade’s critical contribution to the grand victory in Pennsylvania and fills an important gap in the Gettysburg literature. The more than two dozen maps that accompany the text, which depict troop movements throughout each phase of the battle, complement the photos of the battlefield and key personalities who had a hand in the bloody action. 220 pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at $22.95 $24.95


1970089 CONGRESS AT WAR: How Republican Reformers Fought the Civil War, Defied Lincoln, Ended Slavery, and Remade America. By Fergus M. Bordewich. In this absorbing re-telling of the Civil War, Bordewich overturns the popular conception that Abraham Lincoln single-handedly led the Union to victory, giving us a vivid account of the essential role Congress played in winning the war. It will change the way we understand the conflict and its lasting impact. 450 pages of photos. 450 pages. Knopf. Pub. at $32.50 $7.95

★7853750 HORSE SOLDIERS AT GETTYSBURG: The Cavalryman’s View of the Civil War’s Pivotal Campaign. By Daniel Murphy. Covering the grand sweep of Gettysburg, this book details and describes the actions and movements of many commanders. Begins with the Battle of Brandy Station in early June, delves into the following mounted combat that surged across the Loudoun Valley, and describes the cavalry’s role in engaging the Confederate army at Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, and ends with the conclusion of Lee’s retreat in July 1863. Well illus. 435 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at $32.95 $24.95

★7735774 THE MYTH OF THE LOST CAUSE: Why the South Fought the Civil War and Why the North Won. By Edward H. Bonekemper III. In this balanced and compelling correction of the historical record, Bonekemper helps us understand the Myth of the Lost Cause and its effects on the social and political controversies that are still important to this day. 466 pages. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.99 $14.95

★1925034 CHARLEY: The True Story of the Youngest Soldier to Die in the American Civil War. By Brendan J. Lyons. Using a wide range of sources, this unique history reconstructs Charley King’s life (aged 12 when he first enlisted) and his mortal wounding at Antietam, the bloodiest single day in American history. Ages 12 and up. Illus. 160 pages. Brookline. Paperbound. Pub. at $17.95 $7.95

★7790988 THE TALE UNTWISTED: General George B. McClellan, the Maryland Campaign, and the Discovery of Lee’s Lost Orders. By G. M. Thorp & A. B. Rossino. Documents in exhaustive fashion how “Little Mac” failed to move with speed and vigor to counter the Confederate threat and take advantage of Lee’s divided forces, seizing the initiative and striking a blow in the process that ruined Lee’s plans and sent his army retreating west Virginia. Maps. 178 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.95 $13.95

193676X EVERY DROP OF BLOOD: The Momentous Second Inauguration of Abraham Lincoln, March 4, 1865. By Michael Ashorn. On March 4, 1865, President Abraham Lincoln offered his second inaugural speech to a country bitterly divided by the Civil War, a brief 701 words that stunned all who heard it or read it. Achrom vividly captures the frenzy in the nation’s capital and offers new understanding of our great national crisis. 16 pages of illus. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.00 $5.95

DVD 7693516 CIVIL WAR: Rebellion to Reconstruction. Industry and immigration in the North, agriculture and slavery in the South, the first stirrings of unrest to the terrible aftermath, this collection chronicles the horrific conflict that splited the nation. Includes a fold out poster with a Civil War map and event timeline. Over 24 hours on fourteen DVDs. A&E. $24.95

★7820038 “NO ONE WANTS TO BE THE LAST TO DIE:” The Battles of Appomattox. April 8-9, 1865. By Chris Calkins et al. Chronicles the final battles in Appomattox Station and Appomattox Court House in April 1865. 5 pages of photos. Savas Beatie. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.95 $17.95

★7861410 THE CIVIL WAR INFANTRYMAN: In Camp, On the March, and in Battle. By Gregory A. Coco. Covies what food they ate, the uniforms they wore, and equipment they used, and many soldiers fighting from recruitment, training, and marches, to camp life, combat, and mustering out. Soldiers discuss wounds, field hospitals, and burial of friends and foes alike. Photos. 165 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperbound. Pub. at $11.95 $11.95

★7869007 KILLED IN ACTION AT GETTYSBURG: Eyewitness Accounts of the Last Moments of 100 Union Soldiers Who Died at Gettysburg. By Gregory A. Coco. At least 10,000 soldiers were killed or mortally wounded in the three-day Battle of Gettysburg. The author shares eyewitness accounts to illustrate the last hours, or days of 100 Federals who fell there, all meticulously detailed and substantiated. Well illus. 128 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.95 $9.95

★7869002 A CONCISE GUIDE TO THE ARTILLERY AT GETTYSBURG. By Gregory A. Coco. Sets forth the organization of artillery in both armies and offers a concise narrative about the role the artillery, each corps in battles. Includes detailed maps of each day’s action, a chart with names of each type of gun, and battle listings. 101 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperbound. Pub. at $9.95 $7.95

★7869010 CONFEDERATES KILLED IN ACTION AT GETTYSBURG. By Gregory A. Coco. Offers a selection of 50 stories, each one a moment of a soldier’s life from General Robert E. Lee’s Army of Northern Virginia. The accounts as they are informative. Well illus. 142 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.95 $9.95

★7930208 WHEN THE SOUTHERN LIGHTS WENT DARK: The Lighthouse Establishment During the Civil War. By Mary Louise & J. Candace Clifford. Tells the story of the men who assumed the daunting task of finding the lenses and lamps, repairing deliberate destruction to the towers and lighthouses, and relighting the lighthouses as soon as the U.S. Navy could afford them protection. Well illus. 424 pages. Globe Pequot. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95 $17.95

★7866739 SUCH A CLASH OF ARMS: Casemate Illustrated. By Kevin R. Pawlak. At the beginning of September 1866, General Lee’s Army of Northern Virginia was on the doorstep of Washington, D.C. But rather than attacking, Lee led his army into Maryland, seeking a decisive battlefield victory. Over the span of 18 days, the two armies fought four battles. Fully illus., many in color. 126 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95 $17.95

★7821492 SHERMAN'S WOODTICKS: The Adventures, Ordeals, and Travels of the Eighth Minnesota Volunteer Infantry During the Civil War. By Paul Hochfellner. During the last year of the Civil War, the Eighth Minnesota Volunteer Infantry Regiment traveled more miles and served under more extreme conditions than any other unit in the Union Army. The soldiers endured dehydration, hunger, and exhausting marches, often while exposed to scorching heat or bitter cold. They fought against adversaries but came away victorious each time. 376 pages. Grove. Paperbound. Pub. at $17.95 $22.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/916
**The Black Legend: George Bascom, Cochise, and the Start of the Apache Wars.** By Doug Hokein. When the army left Arizona to fight the Civil War, Cochise undertook something new to the Apache: a war to control his homeland. This examination provides a new analysis of the behavior of Lieutenant George Bascom and the Apache leader Cochise, putting it in the larger context of the Indian Wars that followed the American Civil War. Illus. 373 pages. TwoDot. Paperback. Pub. at $21.95

**The Heart of Hell: The Soldiers’ Strategy for Spotsylvania’s Bloody Angle.** By Jeffrey D. Wert. The author draws on the personal narratives of Union and Confederate troops who survived the fight to offer a gripping story of Civil War combat at its most difficult. This tale reminds us that the war’s story, often told through its commanders and campaigns, truly belonged to the common soldier. 16 pages of photos. 288 pages. UNCP. Paperbound. Pub. at $37.50

**Limited Quantity! Riders in the Storm: The Triumphs and Tragedies of a Black Cavalry Regiment in the Civil War.** By John D. Wanner Jr. In this account, from recruitment into combat, and covering all the military, political, and social aspects of this story, Wanner recounts the history of the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry Regiment, the only Black cavalry regiment raised in the North during the war. 20 pages of photos, some in color. 407 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at $34.95

**The North Star: Canada and the Civil War Plots Against the U.S.** By Julian Sher. A riveting account of the years, months, and days leading up to the assassination of President Abraham Lincoln, and the unexpected ways Canadians were involved in every aspect of the American Civil War. A sweeping tale that makes long-ago events leap off the page with a relevance to the present. Photos. 318 pages. Da Capo. Pub. at $21.95

**Small But Important Riots: The Kansas Border Battles, 1858-1861.** By Robert F. O’Neill. June 1861. The American Civil War was just two years old, and the U.S. Army in Virginia was in chaos. This work is a tactical study of fighting from June 17th to June 22nd, 1861, at Aldie, Middleburg, and Upperville, placed within the strategic context of the Gettysburg campaign. 20 pages of photos. 319 pages. Potomac Books. Paperbound. Pub. at $36.95.


**Knights of the Golden Circle: Secret Empire, Southern Secession, Civil War.** By David C. Kephin. Provides the first comprehensive biography of the Knights of the Golden Circle, a secret southern society that initially sought to establish a slave-holding empire in the “Golden Circle” region of Mexico, the Caribbean, and the Americas. Reveals the origins, rituals, structure, and complex history of this mysterious society. 308 pages. LaUP. Paperbound. Pub. at $25.95.

**When Hell Came to Sharpsburg: The Battle of Antietam and Its Impact on the Civilians Who Called It Home.** By Bruce Cheadwick. Tells the story of the battle through those who were in the thick of the incident that sparked the Civil War. Hear from the people themselves, as they tell a compelling story of a war that draws readers in and lets them walk away with a better understanding and appreciation of one of the most dramatic and important events in our nation’s history. 16 pages of illus., some in color. 338 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at $29.95.

**The Cannons Roar: Fort Sumter and the Start of the Civil War.** By Bruce Chastek. Tells the story of the battle through those who were in the thick of the incident that sparked the Civil War. Hear from the people themselves, as they tell a compelling story of a war that draws readers in and lets them walk away with a better understanding and appreciation of one of the most dramatic and important events in our nation’s history. 16 pages of illus., some in color. 338 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at $29.95.

**The Lion and the Fox: Two Rival Spies and the Secret Plot to Build a Confederate Navy.** By Alexander Rose. In 1861, soon after the outbreak of the Civil War, two spies—each a Confederate, the other a Unionist—were dispatched to neutral Britain, each entrusted with a vital mission. The astonishing, untold tale of two implacable foes and their twilight struggle for the highest stakes. Illus. 270 pages. Maritime Books. Pub. at $41.95.

**A Fierce Glory: Antietam—The Desperate Battle That Saved Lincoln and Doomed Slavery.** By Justin Martin. On September 17, 1862, “the United States” was on the brink, facing a permanent split into two separate nations. America’s Civil War was at a turning point. Antietam was the single battle, and the result reverberates to this day. Given the deep divisions that still rive the nation, given what unites the country, too, Antietam is more relevant than ever. 16 pages of photos. 318 pages. Da Capo. Pub. at $28.00.
Civil War

**1947918 THE YOUNG LIONS: Confederate Cadets at War.** By James Lee Conrad. The story of the highly trained young men—from the Virginia Military Institute, the South Carolina Military Academy, the Georgia Military Institute, and the University of Alabama—who rendered valuable service from the earliest days of the war through the Battle of Gettysburg and beyond when confronted with the enemy, they fought as well as veteran troops. 16 pages of illus. 196 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95 $9.95

**7809299 GETTYSBURG’S CONFEDERATE DEAD.** By Gregory A. Coco. Divided into two sections: Part I explains the history of how a local physician made it his mission to identify as many of the South’s dead as possible to save them from oblivion. Part II is an alphabetical roster of 1,400 identified Confederates, including their initial and final grave locations, as well as their units, ages, and date of death. Illus. 126 pages. Paperbound. Pub. at $32.95 $12.95

**1987852 HYMNS OF THE REPUBLIC: The Story of the Final Year of the American Civil War.** By S.C. Gwynne. As this history shows, the drive to the war’s end climax ed in a series of monumental and emotionally devastating events: Sherman’s 285-mile March to the Sea, meant to terrify Southern civilians into abandoning the Confederate cause; the shocking catatism of Lincoln’s assassination; the somber surrender of Robert E. Lee at Appomattox; the mass deaths of Union prisoners at Andersonville. 16 pages of illus. 395 pages. Scribner. Paperbound. Pub. at $20.00 $5.95

**8709565 GRANT VS. LEE: Favorite Stories and Fresh Perspectives from the Historians at Emerging Civil War.** Ed. by C. Mackowski & D. Welch. Recounts some of the most famous episodes and compelling human dramas from the marquee matchup of the American Civil War. These expanded and revised scholarly essays shed expanded light on the Civil War’s American Civil War. Illus. 302 pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at $29.95 $7.95

**4919287 HEROES FOR ALL TIME: Connecticut Civil War Soldiers Tell Their Stories.** By D. Longley & B. Zaidel. This volume presents the war straight from the minds and pens of its participants: Ich passages from soldiers’ letters and diaries complement hundreds of outstanding period photographs, most previously unpublished. 324 pages. Wesleyan. 9¼x10¼. Pub. at $40.00 $9.95

**7715196 FIRST TO FALL: Elijah Lovejoy and the Fight for a Free Press in the Age of Slavery.** By Ken Ellenberg. In this gripping and rigorously researched narrative, an award-winning journalist animates the life and struggles of abolitionist newspaper editor Elijah Lovejoy, an impassioned journalist who put his life on the line for the right to speak out against slavery. 351 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at $27.95 $5.95

**4952634 THE WILD EAST: Gunfights, Massacres and Race Riots Far from America’s Frontier.** By Ian Hemon. In the era of the post-Civil War Wild West, it can be argued that the Wild West was to be the Wild West. It was the inevitably violent outcome of massive social upheaval. These were confrontations in which the U.S. government had no interest in quelling the negative energy, th law was twisted, and “fake news” became the norm. 16 pages of photos. 320 pages. Amberley. Pub. at $32.95 $9.95

**7809186 THE BLUE AND GRAY ALMANAC: The Civil War in Facts and Figures, Recipes and Slang.** By Albert A. Nofi. A fascinating and entertaining anthology about the American Civil War, throwing new light on all aspects of the war, and how it affected America and Americans, then and down to the present. Nofi tells the story of the American Civil War through a range of insightful essays, anecdotes, and facts. Illus. 346 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $22.95 $9.50

**4871480 CIVIL WAR BARONS.** By Jeffrey D. Wert. Utilizing extensive research in manuscript collections, company records, and contemporary newspapers, a historian casts a revealing light on the individuals most responsible for bringing the United States into the modern age. Their ranks included men such as John Deere, Gail Borden, The Studebaker Brothers, and Robert C. Cradle. 498 pages. Da Capo. Pub. at $30.00 $9.95

**7832111 JOHN BROWN’S RAID: Harpers Ferry and the Coming of the Civil War. October 1862-1863.** By J. E. M. Gilot & K. B. Pawlik. John Brown, the infamous fighter on the Kansas plains and defter of slavery, led a band of 19 men on a desperate nighttime raid that targeted the Federal arsenal at Harpers Ferry. There, they planned to begin a war to end slavery in the South. But after 36 hours, Brown’s raid failed, and Brown himself became a prisoner of the state of Virginia. Well illus. 163 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.95 $12.95

**1920553 THE CIVIL WAR ON THE HOME FRONT: Union Soldiers, Gumption, and the Campaign to Control the River.** By Barbara Brooks Tomblin. Drawing heavily on the diaries and letters of officers and soldiers, Tomblin not only provides readers with a comprehensive and vivid account of the actions of the western rivers, but also depicts an incredible synthesis of first-person accounts from the front lines. Provides not only fresh insight into major battles, but also fascinating perspectives on lesser-known aspects of the conflict. Photos. 370 pages. UPky. Paperbound. Pub. at $30.00 $24.95


**4900405 THE PRESIDENT AND THE FREEDOM FIGHTER: Abraham Lincoln, Frederick Douglass, and Their Battle to Save America’s Soul.** By Brian Kilmeade. This riveting account follows the course of the Civil War, these two men wouldn’t always see eye to eye, but ultimately their commitment to the constitution and their love for the United States of America would unite them in friendship—and help America live up to its values. Photos. 292 pages. Sentinel. Pub. at $28.00 $9.95

**8781919 SGT. RECKLESS: America’s War Horse.** By Robin Hutton. Reckless might not have been much to look at—a small “Mongolian mare,” they called her—but her contributions to the battlefield earned her soldiers’ heartfelt prayers before her retirement to Pendleton. Recognized by Life magazine as the greatest war horse in America’s history, Reckless’s full story unfolds here. Illus. 346 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.95 $9.95

**782292X A CHRISTMAS FAR FROM HOME: An Epic Tale of Courage and Survival During the Korean War.** By Stanley Weintraub. Five months into the Korean War, General Douglas MacArthur flew to American positions in the north andgrandly announced his “end the war by Christmas” offensive. This is the epic story of the 1950 campaign when American troops faced extreme cold, a determined enemy, and long odds. Illus. 286 pages. Da Capo. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.99 $5.95

**4989390 GHOST FLAMES: Life & Death in a Hidden War. Korea 1950-1953.** By Jeffry D. Wert. Explains how this struggle in a small peninsula in East Asia had a tremendous impact on the entire international system and the balance of power between two superpowers, America and the Soviet Union. The author explains how the West demonstrated its resolve to thwart Communist aggression and how the armed forces of China, the USSR, and the U.S. plotted and conducted combat. Well illus. 144 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $20.00 $14.95

**7780338 THE KOREAN WAR, 1950-53: Essential Histories.** By Carter Malkasian. Explains how this struggle in a small peninsula in East Asia had a tremendous impact on the entire international system and the balance of power between two superpowers, America and the Soviet Union. The author explains how the West demonstrated its resolve to thwart Communist aggression and how the armed forces of China, the USSR, and the U.S. plotted and conducted combat. Well illus. 144 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.00 $14.95

Korean War
**Korean War**

7861532 NORTH KOREAN ONSLAUGHT: UN Stand at the Pusan Perimeter, August-September 1950. By Gerry van Tonder. The detailed account of this campaign, in which supreme commander of UN forces, General Douglas MacArthur, had his back to the sea, facing thirteen enemy infantry divisions, two new tank brigades and an armored division. Maps & photos. Same color, 128 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperback. Pub. at $22.95

$9.95


$7.95

**Vietnam War**

7901178 ENDURING VIETNAM: An American Generation and Its War. By James Wright. Recounts the experiences of the young Americans who fought in Vietnam and of the families who grieved those who did not return. Through substantial interviews with those who served, this account places the war in the context of the turbulent times in American history. 16 pages of photos. 192 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $29.95

$7.95

7865774 BLOOD IN THE HILLS: The Story of Khe Sanh, the Most Savage Fight of the Vietnam War. By R. C. Wrasse & C. O. W. Mas. Combats at Khe Sanh’s Hill Fights of 1967, as experienced by coauthor Bobby Mas and told in this hour by hour, day by day account–much of it hand to hand fighting in the dark. Combining Mas’s personal experiences with that of his bigger picture, this navy involvement forms the heroic actions of our soldiers during the Vietnam War. Lyons. Paperback. Pub. at $19.95

$9.95

**DVD**

7813455 VIETNAM–AMERICA’S CONFLICT: 50 Historical Conflicts. Be an eyewitness to the conflict that divided our nation and changed the very fabric of society. This collection of harrowing and compelling footage traces the evolution from a regional military engagement to an ever-expanding war that ultimately spanned three presidents. Not Rated. In B&W and Color. Over 23 hours on four DVDs. Mill Creek. Pub. at $9.98

$5.95

4703944 FIVE WHISKEY: A History of War. By Robert Sweatmon. Assigned as a rifleman with a mechanized unit after being drafted in 1969, at the age of 21, Sweatmon relates in this biography how ordinary civilian soldiers survived an ordeal set in one of the most turbulent times in American history, 16 pages of color photos. 228 pages. Westholme. Pub. at $26.00

$4.95

4986288 GRUNT SLANG IN VIETNAM: Words of the War. By Gordon L. Rottman. Collated by a veteran of the war, this anthology explains the meaning of words and phrases, how they were used and why, by soldiers who volunteered. Also included are appendices collating the nicknames applied to different units and aircraft deployed during the war. 220 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $9.99

$4.95


$17.95

**DVD**

789239X HONOR AND REMEMBER: Stories of Vietnam. Collects five films each telling the inspiring stories honoring the Vietnam war in the words of those who lived it including In the Shadow of the Blade; A Touch of Home; The Vietnam War’s Most Troubled Girl; Forgotten Heroes: The Robert Hartsock Story; When I Have Your Wounded: The Dustoff Legacy; Operation Whitecoat, and Texas Welcomes Them Home. Texas Capital Vietnam Veterans Monument. Over 5 hours on two DVDs. Mill Creek. Pub. at $29.95

$5.95

**★ 4758943 HILL 488.** By R. Hildreth & C. W. Sasser. For some, Hill 488 was just another landmark in the jungles of Vietnam. For the eighteen men of Charlie Company, it was last stand. This is the stirring combat memoir written by one of the unit’s survivors. Photos. 359 pages. Pocket. Paperback. Pub. at $9.95

$7.95

7769100 IN THAT TIME: Michael O’Donnell and the Air War in Vietnam. By Daniel W. Hanley. Tells the story of the American experience in Vietnam through the life of Michael O’Donnell, a bright young musician and poet who served as a soldier and helicopter pilot. During an attempt to rescue fellow soldiers stranded under heavy fire, his helicopter was shot down in the jungles of Cambodia. He remained missing in action for almost three decades. Photos. 204 pages. Public Affairs. Pub. at $26.00

$5.95

**DVD**

1962676 VIETNAM, 1940-1975: Histories Revealed. This premium collection comprising the feature length documentary Vietnam: The Two Wars; the 24-page history Vietnam: The War That Changed America; and an assortment of replica memorabilia and battle maps pays tribute to the brave soldiers who fought in a war that was far from straightforward, far from easy, and far from home. In Color and far from home. In Color and B&W. 104 minutes. Go Entertainment.

$5.95

**★ 7893264 MIG-21 “FISHBED”: Opposing Rollings Thunder 1966-68.** By Istvan Toperczer. The MIG-21 “Fishbed” was one of the most successful communist jet fighters ever built. The aircraft was involved in a series of deadly duels with American fighters over North Vietnam as the USAF and the U.S. Navy ramped up strike missions during Operation Rolling Thunder. Includes combat accounts from the pilots involved. Fully illus. some color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $23.00

$17.95


$16.95

**★ 7919707 HAWK RECON: Head Hunters of the a Shau Valley.** By William ‘Doc’ Osgood. It took courage and a certain sense of wild adventure to be a combat medic during the Vietnam War. Then, William ‘Doc’ Osgood exemplified their daring attitude. Doc would see combat throughout South Vietnam, and the U.S. Navy ramped up strike missions during Operation Rolling Thunder. Includes combat accounts from the pilots involved. Fully illus. some color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $23.00

$17.95

**★ 3724263 LAND WITH NO SUN: A Year in Vietnam with the 173rd Airborne.** By Ted G. Arthurs. From May 1967 through May 1968, Arthurs was in the thick of it, having an eighty-pound rucksack through triple-canopy jungle, chassing down the Viet Cong and North Vietnamese in the Central Highlands of South Vietnam. This is ‘no holds barred’ account of combat in Vietnam. 36 pages of photos. 392 pages. Stackpole. Paperback. Pub. at $21.95

$16.95

**★ 7891970 HAWK RECON: Head Hunters of the Shau Valley.** By William ‘Doc’ Osgood. It took courage and a certain sense of wild adventure to be a combat medic during the Vietnam War. Then, William ‘Doc’ Osgood exemplified their daring attitude. Doc would see combat throughout South Vietnam, and the U.S. Navy ramped up strike missions during Operation Rolling Thunder. Includes combat accounts from the pilots involved. Fully illus. some color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $23.00

$17.95


$16.95
**195895** DANGER CLOSE! A Vietnam Memoir. By Phil Gioia. This work recounts the Vietnam War from the unique vantage of a young officer who served two tours in different famed combat divisions. His telling story thoughtfully, straightforwardly, and always vividly, from the raw emotions of unearthing massacred human beings to the terrors of fighting in the dark, conveys an understanding of the human cost of the war. Photos. 320 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. $29.95

**770573** BLACK OPS VIETNAM: The Operational History of MACVSOG. By Robert M. Gillespie. Without doubt the most unique U.S. unit to participate in the Vietnam War. During its nine-year existence it managed to participate in most of the significant operations and incidents of the conflict. Photos. 304 pages. Naval Institute. Paperbound. $29.95

**792612X** GOING DOWNTOWN: The U.S. Air Force over Vietnam, Laos and Cambodia, 1961-75. By Thomas McKelvey Cleaver. Completes the picture of the U.S. air war over Southeast Asia, using a wide range of personal accounts and previously untold stories to bring the events of these operations vividly to life. 16 pages of photos, some in color. 352 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. $22.00

**3959580** MISFIRE: The Tragic Failure of 11th Armored Cavalry Recon in Vietnam. By B. Orkand & L. Duryea. Re-examines the flawed decision-making at virtually all levels of the civilian and military chain of command that resulted in the quagmire in Vietnam. With the best of intentions, our nation waged a poorly conceived, misdirected war, of which the flawed M16 rifle is starkly symbolical. Photos. 251 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. $29.95

**7822871** AGAINST ALL TIMES: The Untold Story of the USS Kitty Hawk Race Riot. By Marv Trule. Exceraged by cramped quarters and exhaustion due to the stress of the Vietnam War, tensions aboard the USS Kitty Hawk came to a violent confrontation one night in 1972. With only Black sailors court martialed and brought up on charges, Trule tells their story as he worked to defend them, sharing the story of what happened in this gripping first person account. 370 pages. Lawrence Hill. Paperbound. $28.99

**7755899** REFLECTIONS ON CAPTIVITY: A Tapestry of Stories by a Vietnam War POW. By Porter Alexander Halyburton. A collection of fifty short stories recounting this unique POW’s experiences as a POW in North Vietnam. Fulfills the reader’s understanding about this nature of captivity, race relations, human relations, aspects of the air war against Vietnam, and the importance of leadership, ethics, and devotion to duty in different times. 202 pages. Naval Institute. Paperbound. $21.95

**7828992** GETTING OUT OF SAIGON: How a 27-Year-Old Banker Saved 113 Vietnamese Civilians. By Ralph White. As the fall of Saigon loomed, a young American was sent to the city’s branch of Chase Manhattan Bank, to oversee the evacuation of Vietnamese staff and their families. Despite numerous bureaucratic obstacles, White delivered the American embassy’s mission and ultimately succeeded in saving over a hundred lives. 303 pages. S&S. Paperbound. $28.99

**7834217** THE LONG RECKONING: A Story of War, Peace, and Redemption in Vietnam. By George Black. The moving story of how a small group of the most skilled and experienced American soldiers, the 11th Armored Cavalry Troopers, failed in the chest injury that very nearly killed him. Photos. 7764022 BLACKHORSE TALES: Stories of 11th Armored Cavalry Troopers at War. By Donald C. Sneider. Over 25,000 young men served in the 11th Armored Cavalry Regiment during the Vietnam War. Their stories, carefully preserved by Sneider, historian for the regiment, over three decades, represent the Vietnam generation in graphic, sometimes humorous, often heart wrenching detail. Photos. 320 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. $29.95

**4759044** THE PROUD BASTARDS. By E. Michael Helms. From the brutality and endurance-straining ordeals of boot camp to the endless horror of combat, Helms paints a vivid, unflinchingly realistic glimpse into the character of many who flew in the skies over Vietnam. Well illus. 292 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. $13.95


**1922025** AIR WAR OVER NORTH VIETNAM: Operation Rolling Thunder, 1965-1968. By Stephen Emerson. Despite flying some 300,000 combat sorties and dropping nearly 650,000 tons of ordnance on North Vietnam, Operation Rolling Thunder failed to drive Hanoi decisively to the negotiating table and end the war. Emerson presents an overview of this operation against the backdrop of the Cold War and describes Vietnam’s response to the conflict. 273 pages. Pocket. Paperbound. Paperbound. $9.99

**7814976** THE BATTLE FOR LAOS: Vietnam’s Proxy War 1955-1975. By Stephen Emerson. Told with detailed accuracy, the battle for Laos is the story of two more communities and unique examination of the cold war conflict and intelligence during the Easter Offensive 1972 written by an intelligence analyst who was there. 251 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. $34.95

**7814976** THE BATTLE FOR LAOS: Vietnam’s Proxy War 1955-1975. By Stephen Emerson. Told with detailed accuracy, the battle for Laos is the story of two more communities and unique examination of the cold war conflict and intelligence during the Easter Offensive 1972 written by an intelligence analyst who was there. 251 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. $34.95

**849798** U.S. VEHICLES & HEAVY WEAPONS OF THE VIETNAM WAR. By David Doyle. The ground war in Vietnam pitted a myriad of American tanks, artillery, APC and trucks against not only the weapons of Communist North Vietnam, but also the terrain. A highly illustrated reference for those wishing to delve deeply into this conflict. 238 pages. S&S. Sword. Paperbound. $36.95

**776784** THE EDUCATION OF CORPORAL JOHN MUSGRAVE: Vietnam and Its Aftermath. A Marine’s searing and intimate memoir about surviving Vietnam and its aftermath. Musgrave renders his wartime experience with a powerful intimacy and immediacy, from the rude awakening of boot camp to the daily life in the Vietnam jungle to the chest injury that very nearly killed him. Photos. 7703470 Tough Roe. Paperbound. $27.00

**7764022** BLACKHORSE TALES: Stories of 11th Armored Cavalry Troopers at War. By Donald C. Sneider. Over 25,000 young men served in the 11th Armored Cavalry Regiment during the Vietnam War. Their stories, carefully preserved by Sneider, historian for the regiment, over three decades, represent the Vietnam generation in graphic, sometimes humorous, often heart wrenching detail. Photos. 320 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. $29.95

**7764219** EYES OF THE FLEET OVER VIETNAM: RF-8 Crusader Combat Photo-Reconnaissance Missions. By Kenneth V. Jack. Drawing on declassified reports and personal accounts, Jack lays out the history of RF-8’s VMJ-3 reconnaissance squadron and their successful electronic warfare effort for the first three years of the war. The narrative largely details the entire history of the Navy’s squadron 83’s mission. Well illus., mostly in color. 131 pages. Stackpole. $1/4xx11. Paperbound. $25.95

**7764022** BLACKHORSE TALES: Stories of 11th Armored Cavalry Troopers at War. By Donald C. Sneider. Over 25,000 young men served in the 11th Armored Cavalry Regiment during the Vietnam War. Their stories, carefully preserved by Sneider, historian for the regiment, over three decades, represent the Vietnam generation in graphic, sometimes humorous, often heart wrenching detail. Photos. 320 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. $29.95

**7764219** EYES OF THE FLEET OVER VIETNAM: RF-8 Crusader Combat Photo-Reconnaissance Missions. By Kenneth V. Jack. Drawing on declassified reports and personal accounts, Jack lays out the history of RF-8’s VMJ-3 reconnaissance squadron and their successful electronic warfare effort for the first three years of the war. The narrative largely details the entire history of the Navy’s squadron 83’s mission. Well illus., mostly in color. 131 pages. Stackpole. $1/4xx11. Paperbound. $25.95

**7764022** BLACKHORSE TALES: Stories of 11th Armored Cavalry Troopers at War. By Donald C. Sneider. Over 25,000 young men served in the 11th Armored Cavalry Regiment during the Vietnam War. Their stories, carefully preserved by Sneider, historian for the regiment, over three decades, represent the Vietnam generation in graphic, sometimes humorous, often heart wrenching detail. Photos. 320 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. $29.95

**849798** U.S. VEHICLES & HEAVY WEAPONS OF THE VIETNAM WAR. By David Doyle. The ground war in Vietnam pitted a myriad of American tanks, artillery, APC and trucks against not only the weapons of Communist North Vietnam, but also the terrain. A highly illustrated reference for those wishing to delve deeply into this conflict. 238 pages. S&S. Sword. Paperbound. $36.95

**776784** THE EDUCATION OF CORPORAL JOHN MUSGRAVE: Vietnam and Its Aftermath. A Marine’s searing and intimate memoir about surviving Vietnam and its aftermath. Musgrave renders his wartime experience with a powerful intimacy and immediacy, from the rude awakening of boot camp to the daily life in the Vietnam jungle to the chest injury that very nearly killed him. Photos. 7703470 Tough Roe. Paperbound. $27.00

**7764022** BLACKHORSE TALES: Stories of 11th Armored Cavalry Troopers at War. By Donald C. Sneider. Over 25,000 young men served in the 11th Armored Cavalry Regiment during the Vietnam War. Their stories, carefully preserved by Sneider, historian for the regiment, over three decades, represent the Vietnam generation in graphic, sometimes humorous, often heart wrenching detail. Photos. 320 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. $29.95

**7764219** EYES OF THE FLEET OVER VIETNAM: RF-8 Crusader Combat Photo-Reconnaissance Missions. By Kenneth V. Jack. Drawing on declassified reports and personal accounts, Jack lays out the history of RF-8’s VMJ-3 reconnaissance squadron and their successful electronic warfare effort for the first three years of the war. The narrative largely details the entire history of the Navy’s squadron 83’s mission. Well illus., mostly in color. 131 pages. Stackpole. $1/4xx11. Paperbound. $25.95
Italy and the Far East. 369 pages. Canelo. Paperbound. $26.95

Sword. 8¼x11½. Paperbound. $25.95

This history details the true final weeks of the war. 16 pages of photos. 304 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. $22.00

By Jerome R. Corsi. Corsi argues in this book that Hitler was not a maniacal madman, but a rational, logical, and well-informed leader who stormed to power after winning World War II and pursued a clear and coherent program of world conquest that brought about the destruction of Allied forces, the end of World War II. Illus. $6.95

A milestone in international law, the Nuremberg trials prompted uncomfortable but vital questions about how we prosecute the worst criminals ever. An uncomfortable but vital examination of the crimes of the Nazi regime. Nuremberg: A Personal Record of the Tryals of War Criminals. By Airey Neave. $7.95

When Allied forces pushed back enemy forces and it appeared the end of the war was at hand, things went very wrong. This book tells the true story of what happened and how and by whom they were betrayed. 16 pages of photos. 209 pages. Potomac Books. Paperbound. $23.95

Barrett Tillman. Victory in Japan Day on August 15, 1945 officially marked the end of World War II and the beginning of the Cold War. This is the story of a small but significant group of Americans who opposed the Cold War and the nuclear arms race. A collection of personal stories and memories, this book is a must-read for anyone interested in American history. Paperback. $22.95

This book, based on the Mini-Detachment A report, is the most accurate and complete history of the 342nd Infantry Division in Normandy. Using interviews, official records, and unit histories, and supplemented with detailed maps, this book follow the 29th from the bloody battles of Omaha through the hedgerows of Normandy. Illus. Paperbound. $24.95

Joe Johnson talked his way into the US Army two years later. He visited a teenage prostitute, and they became an unlikely, smitten allies. Joe and his fellow soldiers fought four brutal months in Bataan and Corregidor, until they were forced to surrender. He endured years of horror as a prisoner of war. SHOPWORN. 16 pages of photos, some in color. 305 pages. Little, Brown. Pub at $30.00

By Marcus Brotherton. Joe Johnson Jr. ran away from home at the age of twelve and talked his way into the US Army two years later. He visited a teenage prostitute, and they became unlikely, smitten allies. Joe and his fellow soldiers fought four brutal months in Bataan and Corregidor until they were forced to surrender. He endured years of horror as a prisoner of war. SHOPWORN. 16 pages of photos, some in color. 305 pages. Little, Brown. Pub at $30.00

When Allied forces pushed back enemy forces and it appeared the end of the war was at hand, things went very wrong. This book tells the true story of what happened and how and by whom they were betrayed. 16 pages of photos. 209 pages. Potomac Books. Paperbound. $23.95

By Thomas Nelson. Pub. at $28.99

In World War II, the Allies had available to them two tanks that were critical to their success. The T-34/75 and the T-34/85; concise account of the vehicles at war on the Eastern Front of World War II. 155 pages. Stackpole. 8¼/×11½.

Sword. 8¼x11⁷⁄₈. Paperbound. $25.95

The story at the center of this book is the story of the terror weapons developed by Hitler and Nazi Germany that were intended to be unleased with devastating effect on the rest of the World. 214 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. $26.95

By Marcus Brotherton. Joe Johnson Jr. ran away from home at the age of twelve and talked his way into the US Army two years later. He visited a teenage prostitute, and they became an unlikely, smitten allies. Joe and his fellow soldiers fought four brutal months in Bataan and Corregidor, until they were forced to surrender. He endured years of horror as a prisoner of war. SHOPWORN. 16 pages of photos, some in color. 305 pages. Little, Brown. Pub at $30.00

By Mark Wilkins. The young men who flew with the Royal Air Force in World War II, and who we followed in the First Airman's Odyssey, had no idea what was awaiting them. When slotted into its unique context, the story of these men becomes a mirror to the lives of a whole generation. Paperbound. $22.95

494464X Sons of Freedom: The Forgotten American Soldiers Who Defeated Germany in World War I. By Geoffrey Wawro. As a prize-winning historian, shows in this magisterial account, the French and British armies were on the verge of collapse in 1918 and may well have lost the war without the Doughboys. British commander Haig judged the Allied victory a "miracle"–but it was a distinctly American miracle. Maps & photos. 596 pages. Basic. Pub at $35.00

4905890 APRIL 1945: The Hinge of History. By Craig Shirley. This was a time when a hot war turned into an uneasy peace, and finally, into a Cold War. When the horrors of conventional warfare became an age of transcontinental bombers, rockets, and atomic weapons; when Russian allies became Soviet foes; and when the U.S. went from armistice to war by necessity to protecting the world by need. 16 pages of photos. 208 pages.

7786419 A BRIGHT AND BLINDING SUN: A World War II Story of Survival, Love, and Redemption. By Marcus Brotherton. Joe Johnson Jr. ran away from home at the age of twelve and talked his way into the US Army two years later. He visited a teenage prostitute, and they became unlikely, smitten allies. Joe and his fellow soldiers fought four brutal months in Bataan and Corregidor until they were forced to surrender. He endured years of horror as a prisoner of war. SHOPWORN. 16 pages of photos, some in color. 305 pages. Little, Brown. Pub at $30.00

786387X HITLER'S TERROR WEAPONS: From V-1 to V-2. By Geoffrey Wawro. This is the story of the terror weapons developed by Hitler and Nazi Germany that were intended to be unleashed with devastating effect on the rest of the World. 214 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. $26.95

By Marcus Brotherton. Joe Johnson Jr. ran away from home at the age of twelve and talked his way into the US Army two years later. He visited a teenage prostitute, and they became an unlikely, smitten allies. Joe and his fellow soldiers fought four brutal months in Bataan and Corregidor, until they were forced to surrender. He endured years of horror as a prisoner of war. SHOPWORN. 16 pages of photos, some in color. 305 pages. Little, Brown. Pub at $30.00

By Richard Collier. The most shocking year in history and the author vividly brings this year to life. By Richard Collier. The most shocking year in history and the author vividly brings this year to life. By Richard Collier. The most shocking year in history and the author vividly brings this year to life. The most shocking year in history and the author vividly brings this year to life. April 1945: The Hinge of History. By Craig Shirley. This was a time when a hot war turned into an uneasy peace, and finally, into a Cold War. When the horrors of conventional warfare became an age of transcontinental bombers, rockets, and atomic weapons; when Russian allies became Soviet foes; and when the U.S. went from armistice to war by necessity to protecting the world by need. 16 pages of photos. 208 pages.
BADER’S LAST FIGHT: An In-Depth Investigation of a Great WWII Mystery. By Andy Saunders. On August 9, 1941, one of the greatest aces of WWII, Douglas Bader, took to the skies, only to be shot down, captured, and later incarcerated. But by whom, and how? Was it by one of his deadly German opponents, as he himself maintained, or was it by one of his own side? This rare and untapped resource has been newly discovered among historians and Saunders revealed that Bader may have been victim to friendly fire. Well illus. in color. 234 pages. Frontline. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.95
★ $9.95

ASSAULT ON THE GOTHIC LINE 1944: Campaign 387. By Pier Paolo Battistelli. The author, a member of operations officer in the summer of 1944, was often surprised by the time as a quiet sector of WW II, populated with troops who were relieved not to find themselves fighting in North-West Europe. Yet the true nature of the north combats that took place there was soon revealed when the Allies began their assault on the Axis Gothic Line defenses, known as Operation Olive. Well illus. some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $25.95
$17.95
GB

THREE GERMANS UNDERGROUND: The Untold Story of a Nazi Fugitive. By Philippe Sands. A extraordinary and rewriting view of history, told up-close through access to a unique trove of family correspondence between Baron Otto von Wachter-Viennese lawyer, husband, father, Nazi, senior SS officer, and Heinrich Himmler, creator and overseer of the Krakow ghetto—and his wife. Part historical detective story, part love story, and part Cold War espionage thriller. Well illus. 417 pages. Knopf. Pub. at $30.00
$7.95

$7.95

$6.95
★ 7850824 TANKS IN OPERATION BAGRATION 1944: New Vanguard 318. By Steven J. Zaloga. After the Kursk battles of 1943, the Red Army had embarked on a major tank modernization, and as a result, Operation Bagration saw the first widespread use of T-34-85 and IA-2 tanks as well as self-propelled guns. Germany’s Panther tank finally reached technical maturity, but small numbers limited its impact. Fully illus. in color. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $20.00
$14.95

DESTINATION: CASALBONI, Exile, and the Battle for North Africa in World War II. By Meredith Hindley. Casablanca had evolved from an exotic travel destination to a key military target after France’s surrender to Germany. Jewish refugees poured in looking to obtain visas and passage. Nazi agents and collaborators came in search of power and loyalty. But once in American hands, it became a crucial logistical hub in the fight against Nazi forces. 160 pages. PublicAffairs. Pub. at $30.00
$5.95

SAVING THE LIGHT AT CHARTES: A Personal Adventure in Europe in the Fall of 1939. By Alan F. Pollock. As war rumbled across Europe, the author, a glass artisan, was faced with the daunting task of preserving the hundreds of stained glass windows of the Chartres Cathedral, and soldiers, traders, and laborers along the local roads of glass panels and stowed them in the crypt—and just before the German invaders arrived, hauled them across the country to an underground quarry. Color photos. 385 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at $29.95
$7.95

CREATING HITLER’S GERMANY: The Birth of Extremism. By Tim Heath. Weaving the stories of three German families, beginning of Germany’s territorial aspirations of the First World War to the shattered dream of a thousand-year Reich in the Second World War, Heath’s rich narrative explores a multitude of rare and untapped resources to explore the darkest recesses of human social and military history. 16 pages of photos. 220 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $39.95
$9.95

THE TRENCH WAR ON THE WESTERN FRONT, 1914-1918. By Antonio Fernandez-Mayoralas. This engaging and vividly illustrated volume details a brutal war fought in the trenches, explaining the causes that gave rise to the conflict, its consequences, tactics used, and modern mechanized technology shows exactly why the German fateful decision to凡 to the Western Front. 320 pages. Potomac Books. Paperbound. Pub. at $25.95
$18.95

LOOKING FOR THE GOOD WAR: American Adventures and the Violent Pursuit of Happiness. By Elizabeth D. Samet. By examining the literature, art, and culture that emerged after World War II, Samet exposes the way World War II shaped our sense of national destiny, our ideas about the use of force throughout the world, and our inability to accept the realities of the twenty-first century’s decades of devastating conflict. 354 pages. FSG. Pub. at $28.00
$6.95

THE RED SHARK: The Untold Story of General Wachtler. By P. Villatoux & X. Aiolfi. Explores the history of the Fuhrerbunker and the events of the last days of the Third Reich, providing the full context for the long-lost historical documents and mementos featured in this voluminous and illus., many in color. 160 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $37.95
★ $7.95

TRUMAN AND THE BOMB: The Untold Story. By D.M. Giangreco. Many myths have grown up around President Harry S. Truman’s decision to use atomic weapons against Japan. In destroying these myths, this work will discomfort both Truman’s critics and his supporters, and force historians to re-examine what they think they know about the end of the Pacific War. 252 pages. Permach-Books. Pub. at $29.95
$29.95

BATTLE OF THE BAGRATION 1944: New Vanguard 318. By Steven J. Zaloga. After the Kursk battles of 1943, the Red Army had embarked on a major tank modernization, and as a result, Operation Bagration saw the first widespread use of T-34-85 and IA-2 tanks as well as self-propelled guns. Germany’s Panther tank finally reached technical maturity, but small numbers limited its impact. Fully illus. in color. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $20.00
$14.95

GERMANY’S PANTHER TANK FINALLY REACHED TECHNICAL Maturity, but of T-34-85 and IA-2 tanks as well as self-propelled guns. Germany’s Panther tank finally reached technical maturity, but small numbers limited its impact. Fully illus. in color. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $20.00
$14.95

$7.95

$6.95
★ 7850824 TANKS IN OPERATION BAGRATION 1944: New Vanguard 318. By Steven J. Zaloga. After the Kursk battles of 1943, the Red Army had embarked on a major tank modernization, and as a result, Operation Bagration saw the first widespread use of T-34-85 and IA-2 tanks as well as self-propelled guns. Germany’s Panther tank finally reached technical maturity, but small numbers limited its impact. Fully illus. in color. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $20.00
$14.95

DESTINATION: CASALBONI, Exile, and the Battle for North Africa in World War II. By Meredith Hindley. Casablanca had evolved from an exotic travel destination to a key military target after France’s surrender to Germany. Jewish refugees poured in looking to obtain visas and passage. Nazi agents and collaborators came in search of power and loyalty. But once in American hands, it became a crucial logistical hub in the fight against Nazi forces. 160 pages. PublicAffairs. Pub. at $30.00
$5.95

SAVING THE LIGHT AT CHARTES: A Personal Adventure in Europe in the Fall of 1939. By Alan F. Pollock. As war rumbled across Europe, the author, a glass artisan, was faced with the daunting task of preserving the hundreds of stained glass windows of the Chartres Cathedral, and soldiers, traders, and laborers along the local roads of glass panels and stowed them in the crypt—and just before the German invaders arrived, hauled them across the country to an underground quarry. Color photos. 385 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at $29.95
$7.95

CREATING HITLER’S GERMANY: The Birth of Extremism. By Tim Heath. Weaving the stories of three German families, beginning of Germany’s territorial aspirations of the First World War to the shattered dream of a thousand-year Reich in the Second World War, Heath’s rich narrative explores a multitude of rare and untapped resources to explore the darkest recesses of human social and military history. 16 pages of photos. 220 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $39.95
$9.95
4787464 NIGHT OF THE ASSASSINS: The Untold Story of Hitler’s Plot to Kill FDR, Churchill, and Stalin. By Howard Blum. The year is 1943, and the three Allied leaders—Franklin D. Roosevelt, Winston Churchill, and Joseph Stalin—were meeting for the first time at Teheran. The purpose of the conference was to plan the invasion of Europe. But the real purpose of the conference was to plot the assassination of the three leaders. The plot was discovered and the three leaders were saved. The story is told in this book with dramatic and suspenseful detail.

4787297 GERMAN HEAVY ARMORED CARS: Legends of Warfare. By Didier Andres. This is the story of the vehicles that were used by the Germans in World War II. The book includes detailed descriptions of the vehicles, along with photographs and illustrations. The book is an excellent resource for anyone interested in the history of armored warfare.

4787295 M26 PERSHING: Legends of Warfare. By Didier Doyle. This book is about the M26 Pershing, a World War II tank that was used by the United States. The book includes information about the design, construction, and use of the tank, along with photographs and illustrations. The book is an excellent resource for anyone interested in the history of armored warfare.

7829889 THE TERROR RAIDS OF 1942: The Baedeker Blitz. By David Doyle. This book is about the Baedeker Blitz, a series of air raids that were carried out by the Luftwaffe in 1942. The book includes information about the history of the raids, along with photographs and illustrations. The book is an excellent resource for anyone interested in the history of World War II.

7829779 GERMAN HEAVY ARMORED CARS: Legends of Warfare. By Didier Andres. This is the story of the vehicles that were used by the Germans in World War II. The book includes detailed descriptions of the vehicles, along with photographs and illustrations. The book is an excellent resource for anyone interested in the history of armored warfare.

7829778 THE GREAT ESCAPER: The Life and Death of Roger Bushell. By Simon Pearson. The book is about the life and death of Roger Bushell, a British pilot who was shot down over enemy territory during World War II. The book includes information about Bushell’s background, his capture by the Germans, and his eventual execution. The book is an excellent resource for anyone interested in the history of World War II.

7829777 M26 PERSHING: Legends of Warfare. By Didier Doyle. This book is about the M26 Pershing, a World War II tank that was used by the United States. The book includes information about the design, construction, and use of the tank, along with photographs and illustrations. The book is an excellent resource for anyone interested in the history of armored warfare.
WORLD WAR I & WORLD WAR II

7681801 FIGHTING CHURCHILL, APPEASING HITLER: How a British Civil Servant Helped Cause the Second World War. By Adrian Phillips. Presents a radical new view of appeasement, highlighting how, in an attempt to placate Hitler, its proponents even sabotaged Britain’s preparations for war. Draws on original sources to outline the alternative policies that might have prevented it. Photos. 448 pages. Biteback. $27.95

772866 THE BLACK BOOK: The Britons on the Nazi Hitlist. By Sybil Oldfield. In 1939, the Gestapo created a list of around 2,600 names; the Britons whose removal would be the Nazis’ first priority in the event of a successful invasion. Who were they? Oldfield movingly reveals a network of truly exemplary Britons: mavericks, moral visionaries and unsuspected heroes. 16 pages of photos. 437 pages. Profile. $29.95

★ 7793375 WAFFEN-SS SOLDIER VERSUS SOVIET RIFLEMAN: Combat 71. By Chris McNab. Assesses the fighting men of the Red Army and the Waffen-SS who clashed in three battles—one for Rostov (July 1942) and two for Kharkov (February–March and August 1943). Examines the key differences between two opponents in terms of training, tactics, weaponry, ideology and motivation. Well illus. in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. $24.00

7773277 UNFORTUNATE OCCURRENCES AND KNAVISH TRICKS: The Last Voyage of the SS Caprica, 24th November 1941 to 31st August 1942. By John Chuter. An extraordinary story of a ship which played an important role in the First World War. The chapters of this volume are organized in such a way as to help the reader to understand the efforts of the nations involved. Color photos. 192 pages. Uniform Press. Pub. at $39.95

★ 7828514X MILITARY DOGS OF WORLD WAR II. By Susan Bulandza. Man’s best friend has long been following him into battle, and in World War II most armed forces deployed canines to support soldiers in the field; their tasks included searching for injured men, detecting mines, carrying messages, transporting supplies, and saving lives. Fully illus. 128 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at $28.95

★ DVD 7895119 TONY ROBINSON’S VE DAY: Minute by Minute. Widescreen. Brings to life the dramatic events that unfolded on the day World War II ended in Europe: from Winston Churchill’s famous BBC Broadcass in England to Truman’s Victory Speech in Washington to 96 year old Jean Samuel’s journey home from Dachau and into the Pacific theater and the millions of men still fighting on the front line. In B&W. Dreamscape Media. Pub. at $14.95

1957937 THE WESTERN FRONT: Battlefields, Memorials and Cemeteries of the First World War. By Marcel Bel. This is one of the rare works about the First World War that visually explores the efforts of the major combatants to remember the fallen along the entire length of the old Western Front. The chapters of this volume are organized in such a way as to help the reader to understand the efforts of the nations involved. Color photos. 232 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. Pub. at $39.95

★ 7870922 THE DEVILS WILL GET NO REST: FÜR, Churchill, and the Plan That Won the War. By James B. Conroy. In January 1940, Churchill and his military high commands met in secret at the turning point of World War II to plan the defeat of Germany, Italy, and Japan. Conroy tells the full story, including the spectro story of how the Allies came together to establish a coordinated counteroffensive war plan. Photos. 273 pages. Chicago Review. Pub. at $30.00

★ 4695924 THE TIGER FROM POZNAN. By Richard Siegert. This is the account of Eastern Front veteran Richard Siegert, the gunner and later commander of the ‘solo’ Tiger tank. His account details how the crew fought gallantly against impossible odds, as a Tiger was immobilized. Photos. 140 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $32.95

★ 7795125Cubo and the流 of Evil. By Ellen Hampton. A powerful coming-of-age story in which a young boy confronts the horrific realities of the war by entering a world of magic and adventure. Photos. 128 pages. Papertiger. Pub. at $19.95
Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.95

revulsion at the brutality of the Third Reich, these children were united by different ideals: patriotism, political conviction, their Christian beliefs, or

Heroes of the Second World War.

Photos. 291 pages. Center Street. Pub. at $28.00


prisons and the remarkable cast of POWs who tried relentlessly to escape their grisly fate. A true story of one of history's most notorious men feared that liberation would not come soon enough to spare

walls, where the stakes rose as Hitler's war machine faltered and the Allied prisoners of war were made as Heike's war machine halted and the men feared that liberation would not come soon enough to spare them a grisly fate. A true story of one of history's most notorious


12.95

4859556 OPERATION SWALLOW: American Soldiers' Remarkable Escape from Berga Concentration Camp. By Michael O'Kelly. A true story of how a small group of American soldiers tried to save hundreds of fellow servicemen from a diabolical Nazi plan to turn Allied prisoners of war into concentration camp slaves. It is a daring tale of sacrifice, heroism, and escape set during one of the most appalling chapters of world pages. Center Street. Pub. at $28.00

5.95

DVD 7868102 DUNKIRK. Widescreen. What happened at Dunkirk in May 1940 must rank as one of the greatest military evacuations in history. A third of a million British soldiers were facing annihilation but just days later the majority had been rescued and Churchill had delivered his most famous speech. This docudrama tells a true

story of how the Allied forces successfully defended the English SDH. Three hours. BBC.

5.95

7833369 A HISTORY OF THE PANZER TROOPS 1916-1945. By Werner Haupt. An organizational history of the highly effective tank unit that played a major role in winning major victories. This book covers the history of the Panzer units, draws on archival and battlefield sources, and explains the Panzer unit's development over time. It is an essential resource for

military historians and students of World War II.

7814992 CHILDREN AGAINST HITLER: The Young Resistance. By Monica Porter. Motivated by different ideals: patriotism, political conviction, their Christian beliefs, or revulsion at the brutality of the Third Reich, these children were united by their determination to struggle against an enemy which had deprived them of their freedom, their dignity—and their childhood. Photos. 175 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.95

5.95

7864256 A CRUEL CAPTIVITY: Prisoners of the Japanese—Their Ordeal and the Legacy. By Elsie Taylor. Describes the ordeals of a large number of British and Allied servicemen who were held captive in Japanese prisoner of war camps. Covers the experiences of 22 servicemen from the Army, Royal Navy, RAF and volunteer forces who were held captive in numerous locations throughout Southeast Asia, to give a vivid picture of life in those camps. 208 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $39.95

9.95

7861591 PANZER I & II: Blueprint for Blitzkrieg 1933-1941. By Robert Jackson. A comprehensive resource for the modeller featuring color profiles illustrating major variations of the Panzer I and II, technical analysis and details of modifications; and stunning photographs. 64 pages.

Pen & Sword. 8½x11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.95

6.95

1918079 THE HIDDEN ARMY: MI9's Secret Force and the Untold Story of D-Day. By M. Richardson. M. Richardson was one of the few MI9 dreamt up the most audacious escape and evasion plan of World War II, subterfuge, concealment and deception on a scale never seen before. Nobody thought it would work, but the plan was so brilliantly executed that over 150 Allied escapees lived to see the forest for three months in the run-up to D-Day.


$5.95

775809X PANZER TACTICS: Tank Operations in the East, 1941-42. By Oskar Munzel. The first comprehensive book on the Panzer I and II. Munzel's book is the definitive work on the history and development of the Panzer I and II, providing an in-depth look at the capabilities and limitations of these tanks.

1976303 THE SECOND WORLD WAR BOMBLAINED. By Michael O'Keeffe. A concise and comprehensive summary covering the key events and personalities of World War II, that creates a compelling and highly readable volume which encourages an understanding of this most tumultuous and tragic period of history. 24 pages of photos. 205 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $34.95

7.95

4693466 THE BOMBER MAFIA: A Dream, a Temptation, and the Longest Night of the Second World War. By Malcolm Gladwell. Reveals the history of the bouncing bomb, the bomb that was dropped by a British Lancaster bomber to destroy the German Enigma coding machine. The story of the bouncing bomb is one of the most remarkable insights into the uniquely close political

and military relationship that emerged in the West and that would blight the years that followed. 300 pages. Biteback. Paperback. Pub. at $16.95

*7857000 AN INCONVENIENT GENOCIDE. By Geoffrey Robertson. Was there an Armenian genocide during the First World War? In 2015 Armenians worldwide commemorated the centenary of a mass murder in which over a million died. Yet Turkey denies it, claiming that the deaths of over half a million Armenian were justifiable. Though 20 democratic nations have voted to recognize the genocide, Britain and the U.S. continue to equivocate. Photos. 300 pages. Biteback. Paperback. Pub. at $16.95

7933330 THE HOLLY OF GENERALS: How Eisenhower’s Broad Front Strategy Lengthened World War II. By David Colley. Explores the potential breakthroughs along with other strategic and tactical decisions in the ETO and in Italy that might have shortened the war—offering a new and insightful look into the conduct of the war, particularly the Siegfried Line campaign. Maps & photos. 246 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $34.95


and highly readable volume which encourages an understanding of this most tumultuous and tragic period of history. 24 pages of photos. 205 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $34.95

7.95


$6.95

7666350 THE SECRETS OF THE BOMBER MAFIA: A Dream, a Temptation, and the Longest Night of the Second World War. By Michael O'Keeffe. A concise and comprehensive summary covering the key events and personalities of World War II, that creates a compelling and highly readable volume which encourages an understanding of this most tumultuous and tragic period of history. 24 pages of photos. 205 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $34.95

7.95

9147247 A CRUEL CAPTIVITY: Prisoners of the Japanese—Their Ordeal and the Legacy. By Elsie Taylor. Describes the ordeals of a large number of British and Allied servicemen who were held captive in Japanese prisoner of war camps. Covers the experiences of 22 servicemen from the Army, Royal Navy, RAF and volunteer forces who were held captive in numerous locations throughout Southeast Asia, to give a vivid picture of life in those camps. 208 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $39.95

9.95

197002X BRITAIN AT BAY: The Epic Story of the Second World War, 1938-1941. By Alan Allport. A sweeping, groundbreaking epic that explores the military, political, and social history of Britain during the Second World War. The book is

a comprehensive overview of the war in Europe, the Middle East, and the Pacific, and includes a detailed analysis of the key battles and strategies that shaped the course of the war. 528 pages. Arcturus. Paperback.

$9.95

25

25
World War I & World War II

**7861338 THE FACEMAKER: A Visionary Surgeon's Battle to Mend the Disfigured Soldiers of World War I**. By Lindsey Fitzharris. Tells the extraordinary story of the pioneering plastic surgeon Harold Gillies, who dedicated himself to reconstructing the burned and broken faces of the injured soldiers under his care. Places Gillies's ingenious surgical innovations alongside the harrowing stories of soldiers who lived with these injuries and the wounds of the war for the remainder of their lives. 16 pages of photos. 315 pages. Picador. Paperbound. Pub. at $20.00

**7691971 DEATH WAS OUR COMPANION: The Final Days of the Third Reich.** By Tony Le Tissier. As Hitler’s dreams of a Thousand Year Reich crumbled, lives continued to be tunneled into the belly of the war machine. Gives a German perspective to the mayhem and bloodshed of the last months of World War II, from teenage Flak auxiliaries to insider accounts of Grobbel’s eternal subterranean. Photos. 218 pages. History Press. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.95

**7228697 NAGASAKI: The Forgotten Victims.** By John Willis. At 11:02 A.M. on August 9th 1945, America dropped the most powerful bomb yet developed on the Japanese port of Nagasaki. More than 70,000 Japanese were killed. Hundreds of British, American, and Dutch prisoners of war were working as forced labourers close to that point. This is their hidden history. 362 pages. Mensch. Pub. at $32.00

**4924762 THE NEUTRON’S LONG SHADOW: Legacies of Nuclear Explosives Production in the Manhattan Project.** By Martin Miller. Miller pulls back the curtain on the production of the atomic bomb, welcoming readers into the factories of the Manhattan Project to explore the machinery that made the weapon possible. Detailed history joins a gallery of haunting photographs, providing a rare perspective into that apocalyptic explosion. 202 pages. Schiffer. 12x9”. Pub at $45.00

**7755708 12TH SS PANZER DIVISION HITLERJUGEND: Caseumat Illustrated. By Massimiliano Alloro. A fully illustrated account of the infamous division that switched from its formation through to the fierce battles for Caen. Created in 1943 from teenage members of the Hitler Youth, the infamous division was attached to I SS Panzer Corps in March 1944. 128 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at $31.95

**7818506 DESERT ARMOUR: Tank Warfare in North Africa.** By Robert Forczyk. Deserts tend to excite the imaginations of armored tacticians, who envision the wide-open spaces as perfect for maneuvering armored forces. However, both Allied and Axis commanders found their pre-war assumptions surrounding mechanized warfare challenged by the opening campaigns in the desert. Fully illustrated in color. 336 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at $39.95

**7729642 RED ARMY WEAPONS OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR. By Michael Green.** While the Red Army’s arsenal at the start of WWII included weapons dating back to the Great War, the 1930s’ modernization of the Soviet forces meant that the weapons of 1941 were typically of the 20th century. Photos. 290 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at $39.95

**4715047 THE THIRD MAN: Churchill, Roosevelt, Mackenzie King, and the Untold Friendships That Won WWII.** By Neville Thompson. From the incredibly rich diaries of Mackenzie King, a fresh and engaging perspective on the wartime alliances and history’s greatest partnership. Thompson offers a truly unique look at the personalities, the strategies, and the epic relationship that won the war. Photos. 454 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at $79.95

**1930583 THE FIRST COUNTERSPY: Larry Haas, Bell Aircraft, and the FBI’s Attempt to Capture a Soviet Mole.** By K. Haas & W.W. Pickou. During World War II the FBI discovered that Schevchenko was operating a wide-ranging spy network hidden within the top-secret segments of the American aviation industry. After nearly two years of surveillance and delivering incriminating material to Schevchenko, however, what Washington did was surprising: it blocked the operation. This incredible truecase chronicles the ruthless purge of his 13 year period as leader of German. Caradice reveals, that the victims were not political opponents, but friends, colleagues and fellow fascists who had helped the Nazi party in its rise to power. The Night of the Long Knives, eliminated between 300 and 1,000 victims, Illus. 162 pages. Lyons. Pub. at $29.95

**1911643 PARKER HITT: The Father of American Military Cryptology.** By Betsy Rothay Smoot. Brings Parker Hitt’s legacy to life, chronicling his upbringing, multiple careers, ingenious mind, and independent spirit. Drawing from a never before seen cache of Hitt’s letters, photographs, and diaries, Smoot introduces readers to Hitt’s life on the front lines of the war, classrooms and workshops, and at home. 16 pages of photos. 290 pages. UPKy. Pub. at $29.95

**1941046 THE 614TH TANK DESTROYER BATTALION: Fighting on Both Fronts.** By Samuel de Korte. Third Platoon, C Company, 614th Tank Destroyer Battalion was the first Black tank unit to win the distinguished unit citation during WWII. Learn about the challenges of the segregated soldiers who fought for equal rights and representation. Included are lists of medals awarded to the men during the war, as well as a list of casualties and those that served in the unit. 16 pages of photos. 202 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $29.95

**7852711 THE LIGHT OF DAYS: The Untold Story of Women Resistance Fighters in Hitler’s Ghettos.** By Judy Batalion. **LARGE PRINT EDITION.** The tagline for Batalion’s gripping account of the Warsaw Ghetto is: “The Nazis' Great Escape.” However, the real heroes of the Warsaw Ghetto, who designed and conducted a daring escape from death营, were the women who risked all for their families. This is their story. 32 pages of photos. 509 pages. Random. Paperback. Pub. at $31.00

**7735510 PRISONERS OF THE CASTLE: An Epic Story of Survival and Escape from Colditz, the Nazis’ Fortress Prison.** By Ben Macintyre. **LARGE PRINT EDITION.** Traces the WWII’s arc from within Colditz’s stone walls, where the stakes rose as Hitler’s war machine faltered and the men feared that liberation would not come soon enough to spare them a grisly fate. Traces the WWII’s arc from within Colditz’s stone walls, where the stakes rose as Hitler’s war machine faltered and the men feared that liberation would not come soon enough to spare them a grisly fate. Traces the WWII’s arc from within Colditz’s stone walls, where the stakes rose as Hitler’s war machine faltered and the men feared that liberation would not come soon enough to spare them a grisly fate. **PRIZE CUT to $17.95**


**7833385 KNIGHTS OF THE REICH: The Twenty-Seven Most Highly Decorated Soldiers of the Wehrmacht in World War II.** By Gunther Fratkins. Drawing on the most important criminal hearings ever held, which established the principal that individuals will always be held responsible for their actions under international law, allowing the reconstruction of European history in the 288 pages. Random. Paperback. Pub. at $12.99

**DVD 7763535 HITLER’S RISE AND FALL:** The Dark Charisma of Adolf Hitler. **Widescreen.** In this three-part series, acclaimed historian Laurence H. Bobo and the Sword of the Lamb set out to find out why others decided to push forward and achieve his goals, how Hitler manipulated existing beliefs in Germany, and why his leadership was so compelling. English SDH. 176 minutes. 866 pages.

**7833385 KNIGHTS OF THE REICH: The Twenty-Seven Most Highly Decorated Soldiers of the Wehrmacht in World War II.** By Gunther Fratkins. Drawing on the most important criminal hearings ever held, which established the principal that individuals will always be held responsible for their actions under international law, allowing the reconstruction of European history in the 288 pages. Random. Paperback. Pub. at $12.99

**7810592 NIGHT OF THE LONG KNIVES: History of Terror.** By Phil Caradice. In the summer of 1934, Hitler planned and conducted the most ruthless purge of his 13 year period as leader of German. Caradice reveals, that the victims were not political opponents, but friends, colleagues and fellow fascists who had helped the Nazi party in its rise to power. The Night of the Long Knives, eliminated between 300 and 1,000 victims, Illus. 162 pages. Lyons. Pub. at $29.95
HITLER & THE NAZIS

Hitler & the Nazis

Hitler's Executioner. By Helmut Oberlander. As well as serving as the State Secretary of the Reich Ministry of Justice, Roland Freisler was the Roosevelt of Göring's people. Of a man directly responsible for more than 2,200 death sentences. In this in-depth examination, Oberlander explores the development and judgments of the Nazi legal system, and the career of Freisler. 219 pages. Frontline. Pub. at $32.95 $6.95

2803125 WARRIORS AND WIZARDS: The Development and Defeat of Radio-Controlled Glide Bombs of the Third Reich. By Martin J. Boellig. This volume chronicles the entangled battles of Allied sailors and German aviation and Allied and German scientists during 1943. Boellig provides a detailed treatment of the subject from both a historical and technological perspective and seeks to correct previous mistaken accounts. It is a pean of achievement and courage. 20 pages of photos. $7.95


7863810 FALLSCHIRMJAGER: German Paratroopers 1942-1945. By Francois Cochet. Rare historical photographs and compelling accounts combine to provide a detailed examination of these elite troops, who were regularly engaged in front line combat during the Second World War. Their famed actions have given them the reputation of being among the most courageous, and loyal of soldiers. 7801690 SCHINDLER’S KRAKOW: The City Under the Nazis. By Andrew Rawson. An essential guide to Krakow—a city of contrasts, with a medieval center and communist-era outskirts. Rawson details the relevant sights, including the Jewish Quarter, Wawel Castle, Podgorze, and Plaszow camp. Fully illus. 145 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.95 $5.95

4944410 THE DEATH OF HITLER: The Final Word. By J-C. Brissard & L. Parshina. Hitler committed suicide in his bunker as the Red Army closed in on Berlin. But the truth about what the Russian secret services found was hidden from history when, three months later, Stalin declared that Hitler was still alive. The rumors that spread like wildfire from 1945 until today deny Hitler his due. 329 pages. Da Capo. Pub. at $32.95 $7.95

7893181 THIRD REICH IN 100 OBJECTS. By Roger Moorhouse. Hitler’s Third Reich is still the focus of numerous articles, books and films; no regime of the twentieth century has prompted such a body of literature. Collated by one of the world’s leading historians of Nazi Germany, this book is a compelling and revelatory guide to the Third Reich. Fully illus., most in color. 258 pages. Greenhill. Paperback. Pub. at $24.95 $7.95

★ 7730950 THE EVIL MADNESS OF HITLER: The Damingi Psychiatric Profile. By Nigel Cawthorne. The book that impelled Hitler’s madness and the attempts that were made by psychiatrists at the time and later to understand what made him tick. Examines elements of his background and personality, his relationship with his father, his experiences during WWII and his early political career, that may have impacted his later behavior and thinking. 269 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $39.95 $25.95

★ 7819897 THE REAL ODessa: How Nazi War Criminals Escaped Europe. By Uli Gont. Unravels the complex network that protected Nazi war criminals during WWII and his early political career, that may have impacted his later behavior and thinking. 317 pages. Canelo. Paperback. $12.99


ARCTIC FRONT: The Advancement of Mountain Corps Norway on Murmansk in 1941. By Bjarne E. O. Bel linger. The point of the Arctic Front was the assembly and advance of Germany’s Mountain Corps Norway in the summer and autumn of 1941. In addition to describing how the operations conducted by the mountain corps unfolded, Hess provides insight as to how he arranged the flow of supplies, and the war at sea impacted those operations. Maps. 212 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $45.00 $7.95

7891652 THE ASTROLOGER: How British Intelligence Plotted to Read Hitler’s Mind. By Tom W. Bowers. English, the German astrologer, from Germany, made an offer to British Intelligence. Based on the belief that Hitler’s every action was guided by his horoscope, de Wohl claimed he could reveal precisely what advice the Fuhrer’s astrologers were giving him. Parris reaches remarkable conclusions about this bizarre aspect of WWII. 288 pages. History Press. Pub. at $34.95 $6.95

7845375 HITLER’S WAR IN AF RICA 1941-1942: The Road to Cairo. By David Mitchill-Green. Adolf Hitler’s war in Africa arose from the urgent need to reinforce the Italian dictator, Benito Mussolini, whose forces were being soundly beaten. This book offers a detailed examination of how the German forces began with the arrival of the largely unprepared German formations, soon to be stricken by disease and heavily reliant upon captured material. 242 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $42.95 $9.95

7815115 HIMMLER’S HOSTAGES: The Untold Story of Himmler’s Special Prisoners & the End of WWII. By Tom Wall. Meticulously researched and revealing many previously unknown facts, Wall relates how the British group—five survivors of the “Great Escape”–came to be integrated with a multinational group of VIP prisoners in Dachau concentrations camp, including German family groups of men, women and children, relatives of those implicated in the plot to kill Hitler. 256 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $42.95 $7.95

7820383 HITLER’S LAST PLT: The 139 VIP Hostages Selected for Death in the Final Days of WWII. By B.J. Sayer & J. Cronin. Revealed now for the first time the shocking story of how the SS rounded up the Nazis’ most prominent prisoners to serve as bargaining chips for the Allies. Published in a bid to win a bloody endgame during the last days of WWII. 16 pages of photos. 344 pages. Da Capo. Pub. at $28.00 $5.95

4911445 THE GOOD ASSASSIN: How a Mossad Agent and a Band of Survivors Hunted Down the Butcher of Latvia. By Stephen Tally. In a thrilling undercover operation unrivaled by even the most ambitious spy novels, Mossad agent Jacob Medal traveled to Brazil in an elaborate disguise, befriended Nazi criminal Herbert Cukurs, and earned his trust, while negotiations over the Nazi pardon neared a boiling point. 304 pages. H/H, Pub. at $28.00 $6.95

7795942 HITLER’S NORTHERN UTOPIA: Building the New Order in Occupied Norway. By Despina Stratigakos. Drawing on extraordinary, unpublished documents, photographs, and maps, as well as newspapers from the period, this is the fascinating untold story of how Nazi architects and planners envisioned and began to build a model Aryan “nation” in Norway during WWII. 313 pages. Princeton. Pub. at $29.95 $9.95

775342X GERMAN MOUNTAIN TROOPS 1939-42: Casemate Illustrated. By Yves Beraud. A fully illustrated account of the development of the elite mountain troops, Gebirgsjäger, both before and during operations in Western Norway, Poland, the Balkans and on the Eastern Front during the early years of WWII. 128 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95 $6.95

4972828 THE REICH’S ORCHESTRA: The Berlin Philharmonic 1933-45. By Misha Aster. With rare access granted entirely on primary research basis, this work draws together documents from the orchestra and numerous State archives, as well as unpublished letters and private memoirs from the musicians themselves, and reflects not only the everyday life of the musicians, but also the very special role of music in a pervasively totalizing totalitarian society. Beethoven’s Eroica convincingly shows how German society as a whole was seduced and corrupted by Nazism’s toxic ideology. Photos. 276 pages. Mosaic. Pub. at $24.95 $7.95


See more titles at erhbc.com/916

- 28 -
World War II. 16 pages of photos. 838 pages. Knopf. Pub. at $40.00

HITLER: Downfall 1939-1945. By Volker Ullrich. A riveting account of the dictator’s final years, when he lost the war. December 7 to November 11. 496 pages. Da Capo. Pub. at $22.95

HITLER'S AMERICAN GAMBLE: Pearl Harbor and Germany's March to Global War. By B. Simms & C. Laderman. The year is 1943, and Hitler sees an opportunity when Roosevelt, Churchill and Stalin meet in Teheran, to turn the tide. A hand-picked team of Nazi commandos have six days to complete the mission. A gripping true-life tale about an impossible mission, a ticking clock, and one man who stepped up to the challenge to prevent a catastrophe. Photos. 373 pages. Harper. Pub. at $29.99

HITLER'S TRAVEL DIARIES: The Authoritative Edition. By Yves Buffetaut. A unique and masterful story of battlefield heroics of Major General Maurice Rose, the World War II general who became commander of the Luftwaffe. Albert saved his most trusted henchman, the other a fervent anti-Nazi. To this day they remain the most unlikely of siblings: one, Adolf Hitler’s most trusted henchman, the other a fervent anti-Nazi. They were the most unlikely of siblings: one, Adolf Hitler’s most trusted henchman, the other a fervent anti-Nazi. 

HITLER'S AMERICAN GAMBLE: Pearl Harbor and Germany's March to Global War. By B. Simms & C. Laderman. The year is 1943, and Hitler sees an opportunity when Roosevelt, Churchill and Stalin meet in Teheran, to turn the tide. A hand-picked team of Nazi commandos have six days to complete the mission. A gripping true-life tale about an impossible mission, a ticking clock, and one man who stepped up to the challenge to prevent a catastrophe. Photos. 373 pages. Harper. Pub. at $29.99

1945971 NIGHT OF THE ASSASSINS: The Untold Story of Hitler's Plot to Kill FDR, Churchill, and Stalin. By Howard Blum. The year is 1943, and Hitler sees an opportunity when Roosevelt, Churchill and Stalin meet in Teheran, to turn the tide. A hand-picked team of Nazi commandos have six days to complete the mission. A gripping true-life tale about an impossible mission, a ticking clock, and one man who stepped up to the challenge to prevent a catastrophe. Photos. 373 pages. Harper. Pub. at $29.99

8972063 HITLER'S GIRL: The British Aristocracy and the Third Reich on the Eve of WWII. By Laura Young. La Résistance. 160 pages of photos. 246 pages. Faber & Faber. Pub. at $18.95

7753357 FROM THE REALM OF A DYING SUN, VOLUME III: IV. SS-Panzerkorps from Budapest to Vienna, February-May 1945. By Bill Starkey. As well as providing photographs of Hitler’s cars and the men who became his chauffeur, Starkey lists the technical specifications of those cars, and describes many of the journeys undertaken by the German leader who stepped up to the challenge to prevent a catastrophe. Photos. 333 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $37.95


2402727 NORMANDY 1944: German Military Organization, Combat Power and Casualties, 1939-1945. By John Ferrill. The role of astrology, arionosophy, cast horoscopes and biographical and explanatory text boxes, this reference, the result of a thorough survey and analysis of all the primary data available on German forces in Normandy, has been compiled for the historian and general reader alike. Ferrill provides a clear and accessible account of events, challenging some common perceptions along the way. 128 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $19.99
**1995914 NAZI WIVES: The Women at the Top of Hitler's Germany.** By James Wyllie. Explores the wives of officers in Hitler's inner circle in detail and skillfully interweaves their stories through years of struggle, power, decline, and destruction into the post-war twilight of denial and delusion. Photos. 288 pages. St. Martin's. Paperback. Pub. at $17.95 $6.95

**4792580 NAZI WIVES: The Women at the Top of Hitler's Germany.** By James Wyllie. A fascinating look at the personal lives, psychological profiles, and marriages of the wives of officers in Hitler’s inner circle. Wyllie explores these women in detail for the first time, skillfully interweaving their stories through years of struggle, power, decline, and destruction into the post-war twilight of denial and delusion. Photos. 288 pages. St. Martin’s. Paperback. Pub. at $28.90 $7.75

**2095667 THE SAUCER AND THE SWASTIKA: The Dark Myth of Nazi UFOs.** By S.D. Tucker. The stories in this work are bizarre: Nazi saucer-pilots fighting alongside Saddam Hussein in the Gulf War; alien-bool-prints whose soles bear swastikas being found in the wake of UFO-landings; and more. Photos. 320 pages. Amberley. Pub. at $29.95 $24.95


**126 TH NIGHT OF THE LONG KNIVES: Four Hours That Changed the History of the World.** By Paul R. Maracin. Chronicles how an entire nation could allow Adolf Hitler—a mediocre army corporal and failed landscape artist—to become the architect of the most calamitous events of the 20th century, and the June 30, 1934 event that would come to be known as “The Night of the Long Knives.” 225 pages. Lyons. Paperback. $11.95

**7920908 GEBIRGSJÄGER: German Mountain Troops 1935-45.** By Denis Lepage. A concise history of the Gebirgsjäger's employment, which saw them in action on every front, from Lapland in the North to Tunisia in the south, and throughout the war, from the invasion of Poland to the final defense of Germany. Also gives a detailed description of their uniforms and insignia, equipment, organization, training and tactics. Illus. 175 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $36.95 $27.95

**782694X WOLF'S LAIR: Inside Hitler's East Prussian HQ.** By Ian Baxter. From the infamous Wolf’s Lair to the final battle of Germany, Baxter examines and analyzes the inner workings of Hitler’s secret headquarters, using not just archival resources but also contemporary writings from men who lived in and around the Prussian HQ. Illus. 175 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $36.95 $24.95

**7864108 7TH SS MOUNTAIN DIVISION PRINZ EUGEN AT WAR 1941-1945: Images of War.** By Ian Baxter. Drawing on a superb collection of rare and unpublished photographs also featured here, the story of the 7th SS Mountain Division Prinz Eugen at War is told: how it was formed, how it was used, and what it achieved. Also given the name Prinz Eugen, 112 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.95 $17.95

**LIMITED QUANTITY 7845332 HIMMLER’S DEATH SQUAD: Images of War.** By Ian Baxter. The graphic and shocking photographs in this volume not only show the brutal war in the shadow of the SS, but also what it meant to survive building an atom bomb and conquering mankind. Intent on showering London with radiological warheads, Hitler won the race for nuclear supremacy, he would have won the war. 426 pages. Quercus. $16.95

**7702621 HUNTING HITLER’S NUKE: The Secret Race to Stop the Nazi Bomb.** By Damien Lewis. The story of how Churchill’s secret warriors worked behind the brutal war in the shadow of the race from building an atom bomb and conquering mankind. Intent on showering London with radiological warheads, Hitler won the race for nuclear supremacy, he would have won the war. 426 pages. Quercus. $17.95

**7917635 ZOLLGRENZSCHUTZ: Border Guards on the Frontier of the Reich, Hauptzollamt Villach, 1941-1945.** By DieterChiussi. After occupying the Balkans early in the war, the Axis powers constantly struggled to police the region. The partisan presence was quite substantial, and while the various fractured guerrilla groups expanded, fighting among themselves, Chiussi author pieces together the history of the unit through painstaking original research in German, Austrian, Italian, and Slovenian archives. Illus. 157 pages. Schiffer. $29.95

**7843539 HITLER’S LOST STATE: The Fall of Prussia & the Wilhelm Gustloff Tragedy.** By T. H businessmen. Considers the lives of those who suspected Nazi collaboration. de Jong reveals the truth, Baxter examines and analyzes the inner workings of Hitler’s secret headquarters, using not just archival resources but also contemporary writings from men who lived in and around the Prussian HQ. Illus. 175 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $34.95 $9.95

**4870115 THE S.S. OFFICER’S ARMCHAIR: Uncovering the Hidden Life of a Nazi. By Daniel Lee. A rare and compelling account of the lives of officer in Hitler’s inner circle and the June 30, 1934 event that would come to be known as “The Night of the Long Knives.” 225 pages. Lyons. Paperback. $11.95

**32 pages of photos.**

**7820009 HITLER’S ARISTOCRATS: The Secret Power Players in Britain and America Who Supported the Nazis, 1923-1941.** By Susan Ronald. Enlisting Europe’s aristocracy, industrialists, and politicians, de Jong reveals the truth, Baxter examines and analyzes the inner workings of Hitler’s secret headquarters, using not just archival resources but also contemporary writings from men who lived in and around the Prussian HQ. Illus. 175 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $34.95 $9.95

**7924933 THE MATRYOSHKA MEMOIRS: A Story of Ukrainian Forced Labour, the Leica Camera Factory, and Nazi Resistance. By Sasha Colby. Irina was a 19 year old Ukrainian schoolteacher who was subsequently forced into the Leica camera factory in Nazi Germany. Irina survived the war and eventually found her way to Canada. Her granddaughter explores the story of her grandmother’s survival of Hitler’s forced labor camps. Photos. 335 pages. St. Martin’s. Paperback. Pub. at $32.50 $24.95

**7775407 PANZERS IN NORMANDY THEN AND NOW.** By Eric Lefeve. A detailed study of the German panzer regiments in Normandy in 1944 as seen from the German side. Divided into two parts: the theoretical composition of the 1944 model of the panzer regiment, and practical equipment and personnel, and secondly, individual chapters on the seventeen panzer units which saw service in Normandy. Fully illus. 256 pages. EOC Press. Paperback. Pub. at $18.95 $15.95

**212 pages. After the Fall. 8½x12. Pub. at $34.95 $29.95

**7279634 THE NAZI DEATH CAMPS: Then and Now.** By Winston Ramsey. In the 12 years that the National Socialist Party was in power in Germany–from January 18, 1933 to May 1945–upwards of 15,000 concentration and labor camps were established in the Greater Reich and the occupied countries to incarcerate all who were deemed enemies of the state. Photos, some in color. 456 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $69.95 $48.95

**7831587 NAZI BILLIONAIRES: The Dark History of Germany’s Wealthiest Dynasties. By David de Jong. In 1946, Gunther Quandt—patriarch of Germany’s most iconic industrial empire, a dynasty that controlled BMW—was arrested and suspected Nazi collaboration. de Jong reveals the true story of how Germany’s wealthiest business dynasties amassed untold money and power by abetting the atrocities of the Third Reich. 384 pages. Mariner Books. Paperback. Pub. at $21.99 $16.95

- 30 -

See more titles at erhbc.com/916
their will to survive was put to the test. Not Rated. 80 minutes.

vowed to escape as a family. But when they were forced to separate,

by abetting the atrocities of the Third Reich. Photos. 381 pages.

Mariner Books. Pub. at $29.99 $7.95

**725717 LUCKY HITLER’S BIG MISTAKES.** By Paul Balard-Whyte. Hitler’s blind ideology, rarely steps back to single-mindedly learn from his allies inexorably to devastating defeat. The author concludes, from 1941 onward, the Fuhrer’s downfall was entirely attributable to military misjudgments that he made alone. Exposes the enigmatic Dictator for what he really was—belligerently lucky and militarily incompetent. Photos. 262 pages

**727935 HITLER’S ARMED SS: The Waffen-SS at War 1939-1945.** By Anthony Tucker-Jones. Traces the development of the Waffen-SS from its origin as Hitler’s bodyguard to an armed force of 38 divisions. As well as describing the fighting record of the Waffen-SS, it covers the numerous war crimes it committed. 24 pages of photos. 226 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $34.95 $21.95

**7191169 HITLER’S IMPERFECT VICTORIES: Campaigns in Western Europe 1939-1941.** By Rex Bashford. Comprehensive analysis of Hitler’s role as supreme military leader of The Third Reich. Based entirely on evidence of the most senior military personnel including diaries and recollections of three chiefs of the Army General Staff, numerous other Senior Generals, and more. Photos & maps. 250 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $42.95 $12.95

**7002899 GERMAN NAVAL GUNS, 1939-1945.** By Miroslav Skwiot. A comprehensive encyclopedia that covers every German artillery piece mounted aboard during the Second World War, from the huge 15-inch (38cm) guns carried only by the Bismarck and Tirpitz to the 20mm guns used by almost every warship. A thorough and complete reference for model-makers, enthusiasts and naval historians. 384 pages. Naval Institute. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.95 $9.75

**7002898 WOLF: U-Boat Commanders in World War II.** By Michael Hargrett. Takes us behind the scenes of U-boats in Berlin, London, Moscow and Washington, revealing the unsettled politics within each country in the wake of the German dictator’s growing provocations. He reveals the futile path by which anti-Nazi forces inside and outside Germany came to understand Hitler’s menace to European civilization. 388 pages. St. Martin’s. Paperback. Pub. at $19.99 $2.95

**7815166 THE NAZI NAZEN: Hitler, Churchill, Roosevelt, Stalin, and the Road to War.** By Benjamin Carter Hett. Takes us back to the scenes of Berlin, London, Moscow and Washington, revealing the unsettled politics within each country in the wake of the German dictator’s growing provocations. He reveals the futile path by which anti-Nazi forces inside and outside Germany came to understand Hitler’s menace to European civilization. 388 pages. St. Martin’s. Paperback. Pub. at $19.99 $2.95

**7810881 WOMEN OF THE THIRD REICH: From Camp Guards to Combatants.** By Tim Heath. From camp guards to combatants and typhoons to telephone operators, the author shares the remarkable experience and perseverance of the women embroiled in the Third Reich. Every testimony from these women is unique, each person a victim of circumstance entwined within the thorns of an ideological obligation, 16 pages of photos. 250 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $34.95 $2.95

**4986245 THE FOURTH REICH AND OPERATION ECLIPSE.** By Patrick Delafarce. Examines the final weeks of WWII, beyond the Yalta Conference, when the question to be asked was not who would win, but how to prevent the war from dragging on any longer. Also how to prevent the Allies from implementing a scorch earth policy across the Reichland. 284 pages. Fonthill Media. Paperback. Pub. at $29.95 $3.95

**3516533 THE GESTAPO: A History of Horror.** By Patrick Delafarce. Perhaps the most horrifying embodiment of a government’s disregard for the value of human life, the Gestapo, Nazi Germany’s secret police force, was a veritable killing machine. This book probes the organization’s history, and explains how it came into being, who was behind it, what it did, and why. Photos. 372 pages. Skyhorse. Paperback. Pub. at $14.95 $5.95

**1979287 WATCHING DARKNESS FALL: FDR, His Ambassadors, and the Rise of Adolf Hitler.** By David McKean. A fascinating, readable history that recounts the rise of the Third Reich through the eyes of four American diplomats who watched it all unfold: Joseph P. Kennedy, William Dodd, Breckinridge Long and William Bullitt. Covers the years leading up to, and the beginning of, 396 pages. St. Martin’s. Pub. at $29.99 $9.75

**7753578 LENINGRAD: The Advance of Panzer Group 4, 1941.** By W. Chales de Beaullieu. Gives a detailed account of the panzer group’s advance, but also offers an assessment of the fighting, an examination of the Group’s operations and how they were affected by the limitations imposed on Army Group North, and the lessons that can be learned from its experiences in the Baltic states. Maps. 192 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $33.95 $17.95

**7753565 GENERAL ERICH HOEPNER: A Military Biography.** By W. Chales de Beaullieu. Provides insight into Erich Hoepner’s ability as a panzer commander, painting a picture of a man who was committed to the military profession, who possessed a strong sense of responsibility, and who was confident enough to exercise his own will. Maps. 222 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $45.00 $7.95

**4880754 FASTER: How a Jewish Driver, an American Heiress, and a Legendary Car Beat Hitler’s Best.** By Neal Aschom. As Nazi Germany launched its campaign of racial terror and pushed the world toward war, these three unique individuals joined together to challenge Hitler’s menace to European civilization. 388 pages. St. Martin’s. Pub. at $29.95 $9.75

**7769228 WOLF: U-Boat Commanders in World War II.** By Jordan Vause. Vause examines the lives of several officers in the U-boat war, some relatively unknown. Drawing on primary sources, interviews, and correspondence with the commanders and their men, he followed several individual officers from their youth and early naval training through their wartime experiences, and into the often bitter peace that followed. Photos. 249 pages. Naval Institute. Paperback. Pub. at $19.95 $9.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/916

- 31 -
**4887083** THE LANGUAGE OF THIEVES: My Family’s Obsession with a Secret Code the Nazis Tried toEliminate. By Martin Fuchner. Centuries ago in mid-Europe, a coded language appeared, scribbled in graffiti and spoken only by people who were in the know. This hybrid language, dubbed Wotelsch, was the language of the road, vagabonds, traveling traders, and the thieves who blackmailed and extorted Jewish, Hebrew, German, Romanii, and other European languages. Photos. 278 pages. Norton. Paperback. Pub. at $17.95 $7.95

**4941039** NAZI WOMEN OF THE THIRD REICH: Serving the Swastika. By Paul Roland. Fascinating account of what happened to women during the time of the Third Reich, from the Nazi women’s organizations that commanded thousands of followers to the lives of women who lost their lives to achieve his own genocidal ends. 304 pages. William 322 pages. Liveright. Pub. at $28.95

**322** pages. Liveright. Pub. at $28.95

**7837453** A WORLD ERASED: A Grandson’s Search for His Family’s Holocaust Secrets. By Noah Lederman. This poignant memoir by Lederman, the grandson of Holocaust survivors, is a letter to his grandparents’ kitchen table in Brooklyn to World War II Poland. Together with his grandmother, they explored the memories of Auschwitz and the way their family survived to concentration camps. Photos. 373 pages. CenterPoint. Pub. at $38.95

**4917570** JAGDSCHWADER 3 “UDET” IN WORLD WAR II, VOL. 1: II./JG 5 in Action with the Messerschmitt Bf 109. By L. Porche & G. Stemm. Presents the complete history of the JG3, from formation to the end of WWII. Discusses operations in the French campaign, operations over the Channel, the British, the Mediterranean Theater, operations in the defense of the Reich, and more. Well illus. 8x11¼. Price $69.95 $21.95

**4858913** EIGHT DAYS IN MAY: The Final Collapse of the Third Reich. By Volker Ullrich. Taking us inside Hitler’s inner circle, Loving the course of action Hitler and his defense team believed they had begun to attract attention of a different kind, from that connection to achieve his own genocidal ends. 304 pages. Random. Pub. at $26.00

**7772955** THE GALLERY OF MIRACLES & MADNESS: Insanity, Art & Hitler’s First Mass-Murder Programme. By Charles English. At the end of the WWII, the German doctor Prinzohn began building a collection of paintings, drawings, and sculpture by psychiatric patients that would change the course of art history. But by the 1930s, it was clear that the foundation of a new society had begun to attract attention of a different kind, from that connection to achieve his own genocidal ends. 304 pages. Random. Pub. at $26.00

**1968122** FAT BOY AND THE CHAMPAGNE SALESMAN: Goring, Ribbentrop, and the Nazi Invasion of Poland. By Rush Loving Jr. This work offers a compelling behind the scenes exploration of the road to WWI and the invasion of Poland by Hitler’s Third Reich. By Charles English. The real powers plays within Hitler’s inner circle. Loving details the struggle for Hitler’s approval, long before the battle for Poland had begun. Photos. 151 pages. InUP. Paperback. Pub. at $19.95

**4998921** HITLER’S NORTHERN UTOPIA: Building the New Order in Occupied Norway. By Despina Stratigakos. Between 1940 and 1945, German occupiers transformed Norway into a vast construction zone. This building campaign was designed to extend the Greater German Reich, the plans that envisioned the conquest of the Arctic Circle and the turn the Scandinavian country into a racial utopia. Stratigakos provides the first major history of Nazi efforts to build a Nordic empire. Photos. 348 pages. Punch. Princeton. Pub. at $19.95

**1920863** GHOSTS OF WAR: Nazi Occupation and Its Aftermath in Soviet Belarus. By Fransiska Exelr. This work analyzes the prosecution and punishment of Soviet citizens accused of wartime collaboration with the Nazis and shows how individuals sought revenge, justice, or assistance from neighbors and courts. The result is a gripping examination of how efforts at coming to terms with the past and at times through, dictatorship. Photos. played out within, 334 pages. Comell. Pub. at $35.95

**7781008** THE NAZI CONSPIRACY: The Plot to Kill Roosevelt, Stalin and Churchill. By B. Melzer & J. Mensch. The little-known true story of a Nazi plot to kill FDR, Joseph Stalin, and Winston Churchill at the height of World War II. Explodes the great political minds of the twentieth century, investigating the pivotal role that he was to play in the war in gripping detail. Photos. 390 pages. Flatiron. Pub. at $29.99 PRICE CUT to $17.95

**1910787** THE NAZI CONSPIRACY: The Plot to Kill Roosevelt, Stalin and Churchill. By B. Melzer & J. Mensch. The little-known true story of a Nazi plot to kill FDR, Joseph Stalin, and Winston Churchill at the height of World War II. Explodes the great political minds of the twentieth century, investigating the pivotal role that he was to play in the war in gripping detail. Photos. 390 pages. Flatiron. Pub. at $29.99 PRICE CUT to $17.95

**7853904** THE MYTH OF HITLER’S POPE: How Pope Pius XII Recruited Jews from the Nazis by David G. Dalin. Dalin tells the story of Pius XII and the Holocaust and how the Catholic Church did more than any other religious body to save Jewish lives; the real history of the Church and Nazis—including the Nazi plan to kidnap the Pope—and the real agency behind the move using the Holocaust to attack the papacy itself, and more. 209 pages. Regency. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.99 $14.95

**7773498** WE ARE WITNESSES: Five Diaries of Teenagers Who Died in the Holocaust. By Jacob Boas. Each diary reveals one voice. Five teenagers, and the impossible. They may not have had to witness war, the but their words did. Hitler could kill millions, but he could not destroy the human spirit. Illus. 196 pages. Square Fish. Paperbound. Pub. at $10.99

**7837267** NAZI PERSECUTION AND POSTWAR REPERCUSSIONS: The International Tracing Service, Archival Research and Holocaust Research. By Suzanne Brown-Fleming. Provides new insights into human decision-making in genocidal settings, the factors that drove it, and its far-reaching consequences. The result is a $19.95 book that takes the reader on their journey, for it is full of insights that victims, their oppressors, beneficiaries, and postwar aid organizations played beginning in 1933, through WWII, the Holocaust, and up to the present. Photos. 279 pages. Rowman & Littlefield. Paperbound. Pub. at $26.00

**6568104** A LUCKY CHILD: A Memoir of Surviving Auschwitz as a Young Boy. By Magda Hellinger et al. LARGE PRINT EDITION. The unbelievable story of Auschwitz survivor Magda Hellinger, a Nazi-appointed block leader who saved an untold number of lives, offering hope to the hundreds of wanderers in her charge. This moving book was praised by readers who found release in the words and through dozens of his own color drawings. 303 pages. Harper. Pub. at $28.99 $9.95

**8197480** THE ORDER OF THE BEAVER: A True Story of a Young Man’s Quest to Discover the Truth. By Thomas Geve with C. Inglefield. An inspiring true story of barbarism, hope, and survival, this Holocaust memoir of a teenage boy imprisoned in Birkenau, Auschwitz, Gross-Rosen, and Buchenwald explores the terror and the dark days of World War II through the eyes of a boy who survived the war, but whose words did. Hitler could kill millions, but he could not destroy the human spirit. Illus. 196 pages. Square Fish. Paperbound. Pub. at $10.99 $7.95

**7812949** THE GALLERY OF MIRACLES & MADNESS: Insanity, Modernism, and Hitler’s War on Art. By Charlie English. At the end of the First World War, German doctor Hans Prinzohn built a collection of psychiatric art that astonished and inspired a new generation of artists and art historians. But by the 1930s, it was clear that the story of these artists, modernism’s obsession with Schizophrenic realm, and Hitler’s use of that connection to achieve his own genocidal ends. 304 pages. Random. Pub. at $26.00

**6556665** HITTER’S NORTHERN UTOPIA: Building the New Order in Occupied Norway. By Despina Stratigakos. Between 1940 and 1945, German occupiers transformed Norway into a vast construction zone. This building campaign was designed to extend the Greater German Reich, the plans that envisioned the conquest of the Arctic Circle and the turn the Scandinavian country into a racial utopia. Stratigakos provides the first major history of Nazi efforts to build a Nordic empire. Photos. 348 pages. Punch. Princeton. Pub. at $19.95
7809255 DEATH MARCH ESCAPE: The Remarkable Story of a Man Who Twice Escaped the Nazi Holocaust. By Jark H. Henschel. Tracing his father’s imprisonment and escape from the brutal Nazis, we accompany Hersch’s every step as he describes the unimaginable, what his father must have seen and done while struggling to survive. He digs deeply into his father’s time at the hands of the Nazis during the last year of the Second World War. 24 pages of photos, many in color. 283 pages. Frontline. Pub. at $34.95  $7.95

7808016 JEWISH IN THE GARDEN: A Holocaust Survivor, the Fate of His Family, and the Secret History of World War II. By Judy Raskowsky. A globe-trotting detective story that turns investigative eyes and ears toward the hidden events in Poland during the Holocaust. Judy and Sam, the unlikelylest of sleuthing duos, knock on doors, petion court documents, seek clandestine meetings, and ultimately discover what really happened to the “Jews in the garden next door.” Illus. 364 pages. Sourcebooks. Paperbound. Pub. at $17.99  $12.95

LIMITED QUANTITY 7912137 CENTURIES WILL NOT SUFFICE: A History of the Lithuanian Holocaust. By Prit Buttar. Explores how different people responded to the Lithuanian Holocaust and the roles that they played. It considers the past history of the perpetrators and those who took great risks to save lives, as well as describing the experiences of many who were caught up in the maestrom. Photos. 352 pages. Amberley. Pub. at $40.00  $31.95

7877072 LOVE WITH NO TOMORROW: Tales of Romance During the Holocaust. By Milindee Pierce. These are extraordinary stories of love affairs during the worst days of the genocide, conditions of genocidal persecution. This little-known aspect of the Holocaust, seen through the eyes of those in love, is a unique contribution to our understanding of the best and the worst qualities of human nature. 288 pages. Amberley. Pub. at $13.96

7881591 HOLOCAUST: The Nazis’ Wartime Jewish Atrocities. By Stephen Wynn. What makes the Holocaust even more staggering than the fact that it was one of the most abhorrent events of the twentieth century, is that it was not perpetrated by just one individual, but by thousands of men and women who had become part of the Nazi ideology. Wynn looks at all aspects of this disturbing truth. Well illus. 157 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $32.97  $17.95

1918 DECEPTION: How the Nazis Trickcd the Last Jews of Europe. By Christopher Hale. In the spring of 1944, Germany invaded Hungary, and a group of Jewish friends, the Zilber family’s good pal Ya’ada, began negotiating with the SS to save lives. Adolfo Eichmann made an astonishing offer: to ransom a million Jews for 10,000 trucks. But the negotiations with the Allies failed. Was Eichmann’s perplexing offer made in good faith? Hale uncovers a devilish scheme of murderous deceit. 16 pages of photos. 448 pages. History Press. Pub. at $32.95  $6.95

★ 1911597 MAUS II: A Survivor’s Tale—And Here My Troubles Began. By Art Spiegelman. This graphic novel is a haunting tale within a tale, weaving the author’s personal account of his tortured relationship with his aging father into an astonishing retelling of one of history’s most unspeakable tragedies. It is an unforgettable story of survival and disarming look at the impact of trauma. 133 pages. Pantheon. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.95  $12.95

★ 7879240 INSEPARABLE: The Hess Twins’ Holocaust Journey Through Bergen-Belsen to America. By Farris Cassell. The vivid account of one family’s struggle to survive the Holocaust. From the Hess family’s pre-war life to their desperate ride in a bullet-straken boxcar through the rubble of the collapsing Third Reich. Cassell weaves Stefan and Marion’s personal memories and historical details into gripping narration of a harrowing odyssey. 16 pages of photos. 388 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at $17.99  $12.95

7862217 IN BROAD DAYLIGHT: The Secret Procedures Behind the Holocaust by Bullets. By Patrick Desbois. In The Holocaust by Bullets, the author documented the murder of 1.5 million Jews in Ukraine during WWII. In this blood-chilling follow-up, he documents mass killings in seven countries formerly part of the Soviet Union that were invaded by Nazi Germany. 290 pages. Paperbound. Pub. at $17.99  $6.95

★ CD 7721277 THE U.S. AND THE HOLOCAUST. This original soundtrack is from the three part, PBS documentary directed by Ken Burns, Lynn Novick and Sarah Polo. rabbit takes the listener’s response to one of the greatest humanitarian crises of the twentieth century. The documentary premiered on September 18, 2022 on PBS. Collects 18 tracks. In a Circle Records. Pub. at $14.95

7773307 WE ARE CHILDREN JUST THE SAME: Vedem, the Secret Magazine by the boys of Terezin. Ed. by Marie Rüt Krikzov et al. From 1942 to 1944, a group of 13 to 15 year-old Jewish boys secretly produced a weekly magazine called Vedem (in the Lead) at the model concentration camp, Theresienstadt. The writers, artists, and editors put together the issues and copied them by hand behind the blackout shades of their cellblocks, which they called “Republic of Shkid.” Well illus. some in color. 200 pages. Jewish Publication Soc. 8½x11. Paperbound. Pub. at $34.95  $7.95

★ 7885571 SURVIVING GENOCIDE: Personal Recollections. By Donna Charns. Exiled from her home in Eastern Poland as a baby, the author chronicled her struggle against Poland, Nazi Germany and the Soviet Union during World War II. The author weaves together true accounts of survival from 20 eyewitnesses whom she interviewed over the course of 10 years. Photos. 392 pages. Wipf & Stock. Pub. at $25.95  $22.95

★ 7832729 THE ROAD TO AUSCHWITZ: The Deportation of the Slovak Jews by the Hlinka Guard. By Walter S. Zapotoczny Jr. The Holocaust began for the Slovak Jews in the autumn of 1938, when Slovakia became an autonomous region. By March 1942, the first trainloads of Jews embarked for their final destination at Auschwitz. This is the story of the Hlinka Guard and their involvement with the genocide witnessed at Auschwitz, 16 pages of photos, some in color. 192 pages. Fonthill. Pub. at $35.00  $28.95

1956 DEATH AND LOVE IN THE HOLOCAUST: The Story of Sonja and Kurt Messerschmidt. By Steve Hochstadt. Staggering true story of a couple who met in Nazi Berlin, married in the Theresienstadt ghetto, and survived Auschwitz together. From their early days of nervousness, through the horrors of the death camp to their liberation and reunion, the Messerschmidts’ story is intimately told in all of its tragedy and humanity. Photos. 97 pages.

Cherry Orchard. Paperbound. Pub. at $21.95  $14.95

★ 7860816 THE U.S. AND THE HOLOCAUST. Widescreen. Examines America’s response to one of the greatest humanitarian crises of the 20th century. Americans consider themselves a “nation of immigrants,” but at the catastrophe of the Holocaust, in Europe, the U.S. proved unwilling to open its doors to hundreds of thousands desperate people seeking refuge. Collects all three episodes. Not Rated.

English SDH. Six hours on 3 DVDs. PBS. Pub. at $39.99  $31.95

7864000 REMEMBERING THE HOLOCAUST AS THE IMPACT ON SOCIETIES TODAY. By Simon Bell. Survivors of the Holocaust often express a primary desire that lessons of the past must be learned in order to reduce risk of similar crimes reoccurring. Seeks to explore aspects of the Holocaust and its impact and reflect on parallels with the world we live in today. Photos. 206 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $34.95  PRICE CUT TO $5.95


See more titles at erhbc.com/916 - 33 -
Holocaust

★ 7785194 TWO SISTERS: A Journey of Survival Through Auschwitz. By Livia Szabo Krancberg. Against all odds, Krancberg emerged from Auschwitz, a remarkable feat she said she couldn’t have achieved without the support of her sister Rose. This is the story of a young girl’s journey from the depths of hell, and of the sister who gave her the strength she needed to survive. 230 pages. Library of the Holocaust. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.00. PRICE CUT to $14.95.

★ 3727564 FIVE CHIMNEYS: A Woman Survivor’s True Story of Auschwitz. By Olga Lengyel. A survivor of the Holocaust tells frankly and without compromise, one of the most horrifying stories of all time. This true, documented chronicle is the intimate reaction, this work is a fearlessly brave examination of how history can become distorted over time, how easily the innocent are forgotten, and how carelessly the guilty are sometimes reprieved. Photos. 212 pages. Wicked Son. Pub. at $28.00. $11.95.

★ 776992X IMI: A Lifetime in the Days of the Family Mandel. By Tery Fred Horowitz. The saga of Manny and the entire Mendel family offers us a rich detail of the Jewish world before and during the war, along with its attempt to hide and save their loved ones and obstacles. Finally their story becomes a chronicle of a quintessential American life. Photos. 157 pages. Library of the Holocaust. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.00. PRICE CUT to $11.95.

★ 7712693 COME TO THIS COURT & CRY: How the Holocaust Ends. By Linda Kistler. Rich with scholarly detective work and personal reflection, this work is a fearlessly brave examination of how history can become distorted over time, how easily the innocent are forgotten, and how carelessly the guilty are sometimes reprieved. Photos. 282 pages. PublicAffairs. Pub. at $30.00. $14.95.

★ 7817142 THE COLLABORATORS: Three Stories of Deception and Survival in World War II. By Ian Buruma. A spellbinding account of three near-deadly figures—a Dutch princess, a Manchu princess, and Himmler’s masseur—who may have been con artists and collaborators under Japanese and German rule, or true heroes, or something in between. History and death stakes, the truth gets buried under lies and self-deception. 307 pages. Penguin. Pub. at $30.00. $21.95.

WW I & WW II Diaries & Memoirs

7911424 COFFIN CORNER BOYS: One Bomber, Ten Men, and Their Harrowing Escape from Nazi-Occupied France. By Carolie Engle Arnett with Michael Arnett. During World War II, George Starks and his nine-man crew of the Flying Fortress all bailed out one by one, scattered across the countryside. Facing injury, betrayal, captivity, hunger, and depression, it was nothing short of miraculous that they survived. But as the end of the war approached, the truth gets buried under lies and self-deception. 265 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.99. $5.95.

1922999 PRISONER OF THE SWISS: A World War II Airman’s Story. By D. Curler & R. Morris. The true and horrifying story of U.S. Airman Dan Curler’s ordeal in a Swiss prison camp during World War II. Curler was shot down over France and Germany on bombing runs devised to destroy the Nazi war machine in World War II. He piloted through Luftwaffe machine-gun fire and antiaircraft fire while enduring subzero temperatures to complete twenty-five missions and his combat service. Pub. at $29.99.

4847346 LAST STOP AUSCHWITZ: My Diary of Survival in World War II’s Most Infamous Concentration Camp. By Eddy de Wind. Written in the camp itself in the weeks following its liberation by the Americans, this is a raw, true account of the author’s experiences at Auschwitz. In stunningly poetic prose, he provides unparalleled access to the horrors he faced. This memoir is a testament to the strength of the human spirit. Photos. 234 pages. Grand Central. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.99. $7.95.

7618181 SURVIVAL ON THE DEATH RAILWAY AND NAGASAKI. By Jim Brigginshaw. This is the remarkable and true story of Jim Bodero. After surviving the horrors of the death railway, he was then moved to work in a Japanese internment camp just outside Nagasaki. He survived the nuclear bomb blast at Nagasaki and describes the aftermath in detail. 147 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $34.95. $9.95.


4951727 SAVING MY ENEMY: A True “Band of Brothers” Story. By Bob Welch. Don Malarkey grew up scrappy and happy in a Depression-era Indiana town. A true “Band of Brothers,” Welch was a war hero who served in the navy and was awarded the Bronze Star and the Air Medal. As a war correspondent for the Ameri CAN. Fritz Engelbert’s German boyhood couldn’t have been more different. Regimented and indoctrinated by the Hitler Youth, he was introspective and a loner. This is the unforgettable true story of two soldiers on opposing sides who became brothers in arms. Photos. 366 pages. Regnery. Pub. at $24.99. $7.95.
**7831722 AN AMERICAN ON THE WESTERN FRONT: The First World War Letters of Arthur Clifford Kimber, 1917-18.** By P. Gregory & E. Nurser. The American serviceman's letters home give a vivid, personal, and moving account of life at the front and provide a unique look at the war in Italy. With 308 pages, this book captures the experiences of the men who fought and died in World War I, offering a poignant reminder of the sacrifices made.

*Price: $19.95*

**4832639 INSIDE THE THIRD REICH.** By Albert Speer. The most significant personal German account to come out of the war and the most revealing document on the Hitler phenomenon yet written. Speer takes readers behind the scenes of the Third Reich, offering an intimate look at the inner circle, National Socialism as a whole, the area of wartime production and the inner struggle of Speer himself. 24 pages of photos. 822 pages. Weidenfeld & Nicolson. Paperback.  *Price: $12.95*

**5788933 LAST TO DIE: A Defeated Empire, a Forgotten Mission, and the Last American Missionary in the World War II Pacific.** By Svenja O’Donnell. A unique memoir that adds substantially to what is already publicly known about the trials and the defendants. Photos. 202 pages. Frontline.  *Price: $12.95*

**7850263 BUILDING FOR VICTORY: World War II in China, Burma, and India and the 187th Engineer Aviation Battalion.** By William Collins King. King skillfully integrates his story into the broader context of the war. Photos. 219 pages. Collins King.  *Price: $9.95*


**7853933 WHATEVER IT TOOK.** By Mala Kacenberg. With her family starving, 12 year old Mala bravely removes her family from their home and sneaks out to the surrounding villages to barter for food. On the way back she sees her loved ones rounded up for deportation, and is warned to stay away. With only her cat, Malach, and the strength of the stories taught by her family, she walks away, and everything she holds dear. 300 pages. Pegasus. Paperback.  *Price: $17.95*

**1797124 THE PIANIST: The Extraordinary True Story of One Man’s Survival in Warsaw, 1939-1945.** By Władysław Szpilman. On September 29, 1939, Władysław Szpilman played Chopin’s Nocturne in C-sharp Minor on the radio as shells exploded outside. Though he lost his entire family, Szpilman survived in hiding. In the end, his life was saved by a German officer who allowed him to play. Written in the immediate aftermath of the war, this story is a testament to human endurance. 222 pages. Picador. Paperback.  *Price: $17.00*

**785158 PEGASUS IN THE WESTERN PACIFIC: The Story of a Japanese POW.** By Andy Millar. Tells the little-known story of the survivors of the SS Wilsede, a British tramp steamer, which was torpedoed and sunk by a German raider in 1942. A tale of honor between enemy naval commandos; of suffering, courage and endurance as months of imprisonment turned to years; and of the powerful relationships that form when people are forced together in life threatening circumstances. Photos. 251 pages. Pen & Sword.  *Price: $17.95*

**4906594 ESCAPE FROM PARIS: A True Story of Love and Resistance in Wartime France.** By Svenja O’Donnell. A unique memoir that adds substantially to what is already publicly known about the trials and the defendants. Photos. 253 pages. Da Capo.  *Price: $28.00*
**WW I & WW II Diaries & Memoirs**

**845201X** BONES OF MY GRANDFATHER: Reclaiming a Lost Hero of World War II. By Clay Bonyman Evans. Explores how Clay Bonyman Evans set out to uncover the true history of his grandfather, who was mortally wounded while leading a successful assault on a critical Japanese fortress on the Pacific atoll of Tarawa during World War II. 16 pages of photos. 300 pages. Skyhorse. Paperback. Pub. at $16.99 $3.95


**1927866** THE GESTAPO’S MOST IMPROBABLE HOSTAGE. By Hugh Mallory Falconer. The first hand memoirs of a member of the special operations executive, who was held captive by the Nazis for over two and a half years. During the course of his imprisonment, he was one of the most infamous concentration camps of the era, including Sachsenhausen, Buchenwald, and Dachau. 206 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $39.95 $5.95

**1967097** PANZER LEADER: Memoirs of an Armor Car Commander. By Otto Henning. Henning’s armored car unit of the elite Panzer-Lehr Division fought throughout the campaigns in the West from 1944 to 1945, arriving in Normandy a few weeks before D-Day and finally surrendering to the Russians in mid-April 1945. 16 pages of photos. 189 pages. Frontline. Paperback. Pub. at $22.95 $14.95

**1957325** AMONG THE FIRSTS: Lieutenant Colonel Gerhard L. Bolland’s Unconventional War. By Matthew T. Bolland. During WWII, the US never developed any new unconventional methods of fighting. The first was the development of “paratroop” units. The second was the formation of a covert sabotage operations branch called the Office of Strategic Services (OSS). Gerhard L. Bolland was involved in many of these fighting methods. 16 pages of photos, many in color. 366 pages. Casemate. Paperback. Pub. at $34.95 $14.95

**4993431** I MARCHED WITH PATTON: A Firsthand Account of World War II Alongside One of the U.S. Army’s Greatest Generals. By Frank Sisson with R.L. Wise. LARGE PRINT EDITION. In December 1944, Sisson deployed to Europe as part of General George S. Patton’s famed Third Army. Over the next six months, as the war in Europe raged, Sisson would participate in many of WWII’s most consequential events, from the Battle of the Bulge to the liberation of Dachau. He shares for the first time his remarkable story of life under General Patton. 16 pages of photos. 391 pages. HarperLuxe. Paperback. Pub. at $21.95 $16.95

**7711645** INDESTRUCTIBLE: The Unforgettable Memoir of a Marine Hero at the Battle of Iwo Jima. By Jack H. Lucas with D.K. Drum. LARGE PRINT EDITION. At 14, Lucas lied about his age to join the U.S. Marine Corps; at sixteen, he was added to the list of U.S. troops aboard a ship bound for Iwo Jima; and at 17 he performed one of the most astonishing acts of courage in WWII. Lucas’s memoir tells the remarkable story of an extraordinary American, the likes of whom we may never see again. 16 pages of photos. 252 pages. HarperLuxe. Paperback. Pub. at $21.95 $16.95

**7902824** THE MARINES IN WORLD WAR II. By Michael E. Haskew. Charts the combat history of the Marines from Wake Island to Okinawa, covering every major battle in between: Guadalcanal, Kwajalein Atoll, Bougainville, Saipan, Guam, and Peleliu. and more. Haskew also examines the role played by Navajo code talkers, the development of Marine Corps aviation, and the little-known story of the Marines in the European theater. Well illus. 224 pages. St. Martin’s. Paperback. Pub. at $27.99 $6.95

**7880957** THE SIEGFRIED LINE CAMPAIGN, VOLUME 4: U.S. Army in World War II. By Charles B. MacDonald. Follows the U.S. Ninth and Eleventh Armies from the first crossing of the German border on September 11, 1944, to the enemy’s counteroffensive, ending the campaign abruptly along the Roer River on December 16. Only 9 miles to the final curtain. Illus. 670 pages. Whitman. Paperback. Pub. at $29.95 $7.95

**7688293** 40 THIEVES ON SAIPAN: The Elite Marine Scout-Snipers in One of WWII’s Bloodiest Battles. By Joseph Tachovsky with C. Craack. Chosen for their willingness to defy rules and beat all odds, Lieutenant Frank Tachovsky’s “40 Thieves” endured body-punishing extremes of heat, hunger, and thirst; fought a relentless enemy who would not surrender, and watched best friends die. This is how America won the war in the Pacific, where “uncommon valor was a common virtue.” With 356 pages. Regency. Paperback. Pub. at $16.99 $6.95

**7719124** ROCK FORCE: The American Paratroopers Who Took Back Corregidor and Exacted MacArthur’s Revenge on Japan. By Kevin Michalek. Here is the first-hand account and in-depth interviews with the battle’s surviving veterans. Mauer delivers into this extraordinary tale, uncovering astonishing displays of bravery and heroism during an epic yet largely forgotten clash of the Pacific War. Here is an intimate story of uncommon soldiers and how they drew upon their uncommon courage and winning the redemption of General MacArthur. 16 pages of photos. 287 pages. Dutton. Paperback. Pub. at $28.00 $6.95

**790301X** OPERATION KE: The Cactus Air Force and the Japanese Withdrawal from Guadalcanal. By Roger & Dennis LeTourneau. Focusing on the air war between forces from the United States and Japan that raged over Guadalcanal from December 1942 to February 1943, this study examines how the Japanese evacuation succeeded and why the Cactus Air Force failed to stop it. 24 pages of photos. 370 pages. Naval Institute. Paperback. Pub. at $42.95 $7.95

**7891913** A R R A C O U R T 1944: The Triumph of American Command. By Hugh Mallory Falconer. In September 1944, the battle of Arracourt in September 1944 helped pave the way for the final Allied assault into Germany, and showed how tactically ingenue and adaptive leadership could overcome an enemy’s superior size or technological superiority. The battle of Arracourt was the first major battle fought by the U.S. Army since the Ardennes Offensive in December 1944. Fully illustrated, some in color. 128 pages. Casemate. Paperback. Pub. at $24.95 $6.95

**7891770** OPERATION DRAGOON: The Allied Liberation of the South of France, 1944. By Philip Cross. Provides the complete story of the liberation of the South of France, from strategic decisions made from the Allied and German high commands to the intelligence war waged by Allied code-breakers; from the German defeat of French resistance forces on the Vercors to the Allied assault of individual OSS agents on the ground as they strove to keep pace with a fast-moving battlefield. 24 pages of photos. 288 pages. Pegasus. Paperback. Pub. at $27.97 $6.95

**7910512** DESEVERATE VALOR: Triumph at Anzio. By First Whitlock. The four month battle of the 1944 Battle on Italy’s coast, south of Rome, was one of World War II’s longest and bloodiest battles. This is a riveting and comprehensive account of the Battle of Anzio and the Alamo style stand of American and British troops against certain defeat into victory. 16 pages of photos. 493 pages. Da Capo. Paperback. Pub. at $35.00 $7.95

**4908937** 11 DAYS IN DECEMBER: Christmas at the Bulge, 1944. By Stanley Weintraub. It was truly a Christmas unlike any other. On Christmas Eve 1944, on Italy’s coast, south of Rome, was one of World War II’s longest and bloodiest battles. This is a riveting and comprehensive account of the Battle of Anzio and the Alamo style stand of American and British troops against certain defeat into victory. 16 pages of photos. 493 pages. Da Capo. Paperback. Pub. at $35.00 $7.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/916
**WW I & WW II Battles & Campaigns**

**4906705 THE BATTLE FOR KHARKOV 1941-1943: Images of War.** By Anthony Tucker-Jones. The four battles fought for Kharkov during WW II were often overshadowed, yet were critical stages in the struggle between the Werhmacht and the Red Army for control of the southern Soviet Union. This volume offers a photograph and witness account of the dramatic and bloody conflict that took place, providing a graphic overview of the atrocious conditions the soldiers had to endure. 144 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperback. Pub. at $24.95 $5.95

**7890115 ARMOUR WARFARE IN THE BATTLE OF THE BULGE 1944-1945: Images of War.** By Anthony Tucker-Jones. One of the most famous of battles, its story is told through a sequence of revealing contemporary photographs and a concise text. The armored battle, which was critical to the outcome, is the main focus of this extensive reference. 141 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperback. Pub. at $24.95 $5.95

**7861567 ON TO ROME: Anzio & Victory at Cassino 1944: Images of War.** By Jon Diamond. Early in 1944 the Allied advance was halted by the German defense of the Gustav Line. Even with the deployment of Eighth Army reinforcements from the Adriatic, every effort to capture Monte Cassino failed. This detailed account traces the course of the bitterly fought battles between January and June 1944. Full color. Illus. 240 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperback. Pub. at $32.95 $6.95

**4952626 VITEBSK: The Fight and Destruction of the Third Panzer Army.** By Otto Heidkamp. Written by a former member of the German army and published in English for the first time, this study offers a valuable and historically significant information on the German army’s perspective of the campaign for control of the strategically critical city of Vitebsk (in modern day Belarus). 176 pages. Cassell. Paperback. Pub. at $32.95 $7.95

**7878958 CORREGIDOR 1945: Repossessing the Rock.** By Mark Lansd. This superbly illustrated work examines the ambitious U.S. assault on Corregidor, which witnessed the most generous and risky parachute drop in airborne history, and vicious, desperate fighting by the defenders as they sought to prevent American troops from taking the island. Also covers the recapture of other islands defending the Philippines, including Caballo, and Carabao. 96 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperback. Pub. at $29.95 $5.95

**7850689 THE TWILIGHT RIDERS: The Last Charge of the 26th Cavalry.** By Peter F. Stevens. Presents the first history to chronicle the full drama of the 26th Cavalry’s magnificent but doomed mounted campaign against some of the best German air power, and tanks of the Japanese Army: a long-neglected episode of WW II that marked the end of the grand tradition of the U.S. Horse cavalry. Photos. 290 pages. Lyons. Pub. at $24.95 $9.95

**7815387 TANK ATTACK AT MONTE CASTINO: The Cavendish Bonc Campaign 1944.** By Jeffrey Plowman. Reveals exactly what happened on the morning of March 19, 1944, and shows how and why this bold thrust against the German strongholds at all of Monte Castino, which had turned the course of the battle, ended in retreat. The planning for the attack and the men involved are described in a gripping and clear-sighted way as is the attack itself. Well illus., some in color. 194 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $42.95 $17.95

**4714781 THE FALESA POCKET: Normandy, August 1944.** By YvesBuffet. This profusely illustrated account examines the battle from the failed offensive at Mortain, looking at both German and Allied perspectives, using maps, diagrams and profiles to complete the story. Well illus. 128 pages. Casemate. Paperback. Pub. at $24.95 $5.95

**7703244 CHURCHILL’S HELLRAISERS: The Secret Mission to Storm a Forbidden Nazi Fortress.** By Damien Lewis. It is the winter of 1944, and Allied forces have succeeded in liberating most of Axis-occupied Italy–with one crucial exception: the Nazi headquarters north of the Gothic Line. Churchill is determined to drive a dagger into the “soft underbelly of Europe,” and the Allied plan is to drop two paratroopers into the mountains and take the fortress by storm. 16 pages of photos. 398 pages. Citadel. Paperback. Pub. at $16.95 $4.95

**779665X CHURCHILL’S HELLRAISERS: The Secret Mission to Storm a Forbidden Nazi Fortress.** By Max Hastings. It is the winter of 1944, and Allied forces have succeeded in liberating most of Axis-occupied Italy–with one crucial exception: the Nazi headquarters north of the Gothic Line. Churchill is determined to drive a dagger into the “soft underbelly of Europe,” and the Allied plan is to drop two paratroopers into the mountains and take the fortress by storm. Adults only. 16 pages of photos. 398 pages. Citadel. Pub. at $27.00 $6.95

**4791673 THE BATTLE OF ARNHEM: The Deadliest Airborne Operation of World War II.** By Antony Beevor. In this study, Beevor reconstructs the terrible reality of fighting what General Kurt Student, the founder of Nazi Germany’s parachute forces, called “The Last German Victory.” Operation Market Garden, the plan to end the war by capturing bridges leading to the Lower Rhine, was a bold concept, but would it have ever worked? 32 pages of photos. 459 pages. Viking. Pub. at $35.00 $7.95

**7807880 HITLER’S WAVE-BREAKER: Operation Tulip and the General’s Last Stand.** By Jeffrey Plowman. Reveals exactly what happened on the morning of March 19, 1944, and shows how and why this bold thrust against the German strongholds at all of Monte Castino, which had turned the course of the battle, ended in retreat. The planning for the attack and the men involved are described in a gripping and clear-sighted way as is the attack itself. Well illus., some in color. 194 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $42.95 $17.95

**278 pages. Casemate. Paperback. Pub. at $32.95 $8.95

**7864531 MALTA STRIKES BACK: The Role of Malta in the Mediterranean Theatre 1940-1942.** By John Crofoot. This study offers an in-depth look at the withdrawal of Army Group North from the Soviet Union in World War II, and how Hitler guessed wrong on the use of some of his greatest forces. Lunde brings a cool-headed analysis to the debate, exploring Hitler’s reasons for maintaining control of the Baltic coast. Photos. Illus. 252 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $12.95 $7.95

**483576X PACIFIC ALAMO: The Battle for Wake Island, 1941-1944.** By Damien Lewis. It is the winter of 1944, and Allied forces have succeeded in liberating most of Axis-occupied Italy–with one crucial exception: the Nazi headquarters north of the Gothic Line. Churchill is determined to drive a dagger into the “soft underbelly of Europe,” and the Allied plan is to drop two paratroopers into the mountains and take the fortress by storm. Adults only. 16 pages of photos. 398 pages. Citadel. Pub. at $27.00 $6.95

**7815042 ENDING THE SIEGE OF LENINGRAD: German and Russian Improvisations, 1941-1943: Images of War.** By Carlos Caballero. The nail-biting story of the British mission to save Malta in the Meditteranean Theatre - 308 pages. 478 pages. Viking. Pub. at $35.00 $7.95

**4975138 OPERATION PEDESTAL: The Fleet that Battled to Malta, 1942.** By Max Hastings. The nail-biting story of the British mission to save the troops on Malta. German and Italian forces faced off against British air and naval might for the fiercest of the battles of the war, while ships packed with supplies were painstakingly divided and dispersed. Hastings argues that in the crucial battle for Malta, the price was worth paying. 32 pages of photos. 428 pages. Harper. Pub. at $35.00 $9.95

---

See more titles at erhbc.com/916
RETURN TO VICTORY: MacArthur’s Epic Liberation of the Philippines. By James P. Duffy. Covering both the strategic and tactical aspects of the campaign through photographs, documentation of its soldiers, sailors, and airmen, as well as its commanders, Duffy leads readers through a vivid account of the nearly year-long bloody campaign to drive off a quarter million determined Japanese defenders in the Pacific theater. 16 pages of photos. 340 pages. Hachette. Pub. at $31.00 $9.95

1932667 BASTOGNE: Ardennes 1944. By S. Smith & S. Forty. Part of a series that reconstructs battles and operations by juxtaposing contemporary and modern photographs linking the monuments and battlefield relics with the events they evoke. The siege of Bastogne was the largest, bloodiest battle fought by American forces in WWII, in which a collection of units defeated a German onslaught of 400,000 men. 64 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $34.95 $7.95

7764065 BURN, BOMB, DESTROY: The German Sabotage Campaign in North America 1914-1917. By Michael Digby. This is the story of a campaign of terror and destruction on the American homeland which led to an American declaration of war. Photos. 244 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $34.95 $7.95

★★ 7767234 TANNENBERG 1914: Campaign 386. By Michael McNally. The Battle of Tannenberg saw the German Army inflict a humiliating and crushing defeat on the forces of Imperial Russia barely a month after the outbreak of WWII. Two Russian armies attempted to eliminate German forces in East Prussia, only to witness their forces collapse back in disaster, suffering huge losses of men and material. Well illus. some in color. 96 pages. Dutton. Pub. at $24.00 $17.95

7759065 OPERATION MARKET GARDEN, 17-25 SEPTEMBER 1944. By Leo Marriott et al. This bold plan was unfortunately flawed and the execution imperious, and the Germans were far from beaten. In spite of the audacious actions of the Paratroopers who would cover themselves with glory, Operation Market Garden showed that the German ground forces would still provide the Allies with stiff opposition in the West, and the story shows. Fully illus. some in color. 192 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $29.99 $7.95

★★ 7849021 TO THE END OF THE EARTH: The US Army and the Downfall of Japan, 1945. By John C. McManus. Walk in the boots of American soldiers, see through their eyes the impact of war, disease, and a by-now suicidal enemy, determined to kill as many opponents as possible before defeat. Also lays bare the titanic ego and ambition of General Douglas MacArthur. 16 pages of photos. 48 pages. Dutton. Pub. at $35.00 $26.95

★★★ 4903587 ISLAND INFERNOS: The US Army’s Pacific War Odyssey, 1944. By John C. McManus. In this volume, McManus explores the army’s dogged pursuit of Japanese forces, island by island, throughout 1944, a year that would bring America ever closer to victory or defeat. Moving seamlessly from the highest generals to the lowest soldiers and in between, capturing the true essence of the horrible conflict. 16 pages of photos. Dutton. Pub. at $36.00 $26.95

7807813 THE DEAD AND THOSE ABOUT TO DIE: D-Day-The Big Red One at Omaha Beach. By John C. McManus. Draws on a rich array of new or recently unearthed sources to construct a white-knuckle account of the 1st Infantry Division’s harrowing D-Day assault on the eastern sector of Omaha Beach. The result is history at its finest, the unforgettable story of the battle and its consequences. Big Red One’s 19 hours of horror. 367 pages. Naval. Pub. at $27.95 $6.95

4852095 CRUCIBLE OF HELL: The Heroism and Tragedy of Okinawa, 1945. By Saul David. Drawing on graphic eyewitness accounts and declassified documents, David delivers a riveting narrative of the bloody battle by the brotherhood and sacrifice of war, who overcame enormous casualties to pull off the toughest invasion of WWII’s Pacific theater. The battle that changed not just the course of the war, but the world. 367 pages. Naval. Pub. at $27.95 $6.95

THROUGH GERMAN EYES: The Death of the Sixth Army. By Jonathan Trigg. Five months, one week and three days of hell. The German offensive to capture Stalingrad began in August 1942. Captured by Friedrich Paulus’s 6th Army and elements of the 4th Panzer Army. It ended in February 1943, without food or ammunition, some 91,000 starving, battle-scarred Germans surrendered. 16 pages of photos. 317 pages. Amberley. Pub. at $32.95 $26.95

★★ 7731396 POLAND 1939: The Outbreak of World War II. By Roger Moorhouse. A gripping and human history of the least understood campaign of World War II, when in September 1939 the Germans attacked Poland from land and by air, forcing the month by month until Stalin’s Red Army— and all of Poland became a battlefield. Moorhouse offers the definitive history of the opening campaign of WWII. Photos. 406 pages. Basic. Pub. at $19.95 $13.95

4901134 RESCUE AT LOS BANOS: The Daring Prison Camp Raid of World War II. By Bruce Henderson. Chronicles the mesmerizing survival story of more than two thousand prisoners of war held in the Philippines by the Japanese in the hopes of breaking American morale. Well illus. some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $24.00 $17.95

★★ 7750048 JAPANESE CONQUEST OF BURMA 1942: Campaign 384. By Tim Moorhouse. Chronicles the epic Allied retreat northward, carried out mostly in contact with the enemy and across hundreds of miles of highly malarial and extremely difficult terrain, to safety in India. The performance of the opposing commanders and forces is also examined in detail. Well illus. some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $30.00 $21.95

★★★ 1981323 THE BATTLE FOR SHAGGY RIDGE. By Phillip Bradley. From the killing ground of Kainait to the treacherous heights of the Finisterre Range, for four months in 1943-44 the Australian army fought to drive the Japanese from their mountain strongholds. The most formidable position was the fortress-like Shaggy Ridge, steep sides rising sharply to a knife-edge crest where battle was joined on a battlefield. Moreman offers the definitive history of the battle. 436 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $33.60 $19.95

7759544 THE CACTUS AIR FORCE: Air War over Guadalcanal, 1942-43. By E. Hammell & T.M. Cleaver. Diary entries, interviews and firsthand accounts from both sides narrate the struggle in the air over the island of Guadalcanal between August 20 and November 15, 1942. 16 pages of photos. 336 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $30.00 $21.95

7756861 THE LIGHTHOUSE OF STALINGRAD: The Hidden Truth at the Heart of the Greatest Battle of World War II. By Iain MacGregor. Sheds new light on this iconic battle through the prism of the two units who fought for the very heart of the city itself. MacGregor traveled to German and Russian archives to unearth previously unpublished testimonies by soldiers on both sides of the conflict. 16 pages of photos. 304 pages. Scribner. Pub. at $19.95 $13.95

7866712 OPERATION RYPE: A World War II OSS Railway Sabotage Mission in Norway. By Frode Lindgjerdet. The first complete history of the daring OSS sabo operation launched to prevent German forces from reinforcing their forces during WWII. Lindgjerdet examines how the outcome of the operation was affected by the limitations of equipment in sub-Artic conditions, and the cooperation between American and World War II forces. 242 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $37.95 $28.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/916
**7718451** DARK WATERS. STARRY SKIES: The Guadalcanal–Solomons Campaign, March–October 1943. By Jeffrey R. Cox. The U.S. forces had finally managed to capture the port of Guadalcanal from the Japanese in early 1943. Allies sought to keep the offensive momentum going at such a high cost of the Pacific islands battle in Japan. Then comes the move to be formidable despite its worsening in previous battles but knew how victory would ultimately ensure victory in the Pacific War. Pages of photos & maps. 528 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $35.00 $26.95

**7801769** SMASHING HITLER’S PANZERS: The Battle of the Hitler Youth Panzer Division in the Battle of the Bulge. By Steven Zaloga. A riveting look at how American foot soldiers faced down Hitler’s elite armored spearhead—the Hitler Youth Panzer Division—in the snowy Ardennes forest during one of WWII’s biggest battles. The Battle of the Bulge. American, some of them seeing combat for the very first time, stymied their panzers and grand plans. Photos & maps. 372 pages. Stackpole. Paperback. Pub. at $24.95 $17.95

**DVO 3657108** THE UNKNOWN WAR: WWII and the Epic Battles on the Russian Front. Presents 20 original episodes of this landmark television documentary series about the Soviet struggle against—and ultimate victory over—Germany in WWII. Nazi war machine, Hitler, Burt Lancaster, this sprawling series features rare and stunning footage recorded by Soviet camera crews on the front lines. Includes interview with one of the few surviving Soviet airmen, Mikhail Filimonov, who fought with the 237th Guards Bomber Aviation Division and the Balin Air Base. 16 hours on five DVDs. Shout Factory. Pub. at $39.97 $29.95

**7750188** ONE DAY IN AUGUST: Ian Fleming, Enigma and the Deadly Raid on Dieppe. By David O’Keeffe. In less than six hours in August 1942, nearly 1,000 British, Canadian, and American commandos died on the French coast at Dieppe. This raid was in fact a mission set up by Ian Fleming of British Naval Intelligence to capture material relating to the four-rotor Enigma Machine—priceless intelligence that would permit the British to turn the tide of WWII. Pages of photos. 476 pages. Icon. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95 $14.95

**774966X** TAKING BERLIN: The Bloody Race to Defeat the Third Reich. By Martin Dugard. A pulse-pounding race into the final, desperate months of the Second World War and toward the fiendish destruction of Berlin by the Third Reich, chronicling a moment in history when allies become adversaries. Photos. 332 pages. Dutton. Pub. at $30.00 $17.95

**7901267** TAKING PARIS: The Epic Battle for the City of Lights. By Martin Dugard. From the fall of Paris in 1940 to the race for Paris in 1944, this riveting story of the Allied liberation of Paris from the grip of the Nazis is a saga of heroism, and personal sacrifice for all that is right. 16 pages of photos. 385 pages. Dutton. Pub. at $30.00 $6.95

**7200372** RETREAT THROUGH THE RHONE VALLEY: Defensive Battles of the Nineteenth Army, August–September 1944. By Jong Staiger. The Dragoon offensive landings were successful, despite German resistance. The following morning a German counter-attack was able to lead to a breakthrough and defeat. But by the end of the day they were ordered a retreat under cover of night. What ensued was a race to retreat to the Burgundian Gate, or Belfort Gap, before they were cut off by the advancing Allied troops. Maps. 98 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $32.95 $23.95

**7694415** BATTLE OF MALTA: Campaign 381. By Anthony Rogers. Dependent on naval supply convoys and reliant for defense on often-outnumbered fighter aircraft and anti-aircraft guns, Malta’s heroic survival provided the Allies with one of the first significant tactical and strategic victories of their war. Pages of photos, maps. 202 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.00 $14.95

**7827172** BREAKOUT AND PURSUIT, VOLUME 2: U.S. Army in World War II. By Martin Blumenson. Covers the “Battle of the Hedgerows,” leading to Operation Cobra and victory in Normandy. The German soldiers’ pockets and the Mortain counterattack are also included, as are operations in Brittany, the reduction of Brest, and the liberation of Paris. Contains 15 foldout maps. Illus. 744 pages. Thames & Hudson. Pub. at $29.95 $9.95

**7767137** OPERATION GINNY: The Most Significant Commando Raid of WWII. By Vincent dePaul Lupiano. The story of the two Operation Ginnys. Both were unsuccessful, although the first was successfully recalled. The second operation, launched one month later on March 22, 1943, ended with the murder of the Nazis of all 15 American commandos. Photos. 257 pages. Lyon. Pub. at $27.95 PRICE CUT TO $17.95

**7735588** MEAT GRINDER: The Battles for the Rhazev Salient, 1942-43. By Prit Buttar. An engrossing history of the desperate battles for the Rhazev Salient, a forgotten story brought to life by the memoirs of German and Russian soldiers that recounts the harrowing experiences of the fighting. 16 pages of photos. 464 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $35.00

**4978833** ON A KNIFE’S EDGE: The Ukraine, November 1942–March 1943. By Prit Buttar. A masterful analysis of Soviet and German operations and strategy during the Stalingrad and Kharkov operations, examining the leadership on both sides and featuring first-hand accounts from those fighting on the front line. 24 pages of photos. 245 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $21.00 $9.95

**7815263** NIGHT OF THE BAYONETS: The Texel Uprising and Hitler’s Revenge, April–May 1945. By Eric Lee. In the final stages of the Second World War, 600 Georgians serving in Hillerman’s forces on Texel island off the Dutch coast rose up and slaughtered many of their German masters. Fighting continued for weeks, until well after the end of the war. Photos. 206 pages. Greenhill. Pub. at $34.95 $6.95

**7758111** PEARL: December 7, 1941. By Daniel Allen Butler. Takes the reader back over 70 years to that day. Over 100 photos, all of which were never before published. Both nations showed that neither side had a monopoly on heroism, courage, cowardice, or luck, as they fought to protect their nations. 16 pages of photos. 354 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $34.95 $7.95

**1974408** CHASTISE: The Dambusters Story. By Max Harries. This is a wholly authentic, but what Germans call the Mohnekatastrophe imposed on the Nazi war machine only brief disruption, rather than a crippling blow, and saw some 1,400 civilians perish in the biblical floods, more than half of them Russian and Polish slave laborers, under Hitler. 24 pages of photos. 364 pages. William Collins. Paperbound. $5.95

**7764162** DAY OF THE PANZER: A Story of American Heroism and Sacrifice in Southern France. By Jeff Danby. This detailed account of Banzai’s final desperate counterattack against Operation Dragoon—the greatest tank/infantry action in August 1944. Based on six years of research—drawing from interviews, primary documents, and visits to the battlefield—this narrative transports the reader into the ranks of 1st Armored Division, 15th Regiment, Third Infantry Division, M4s of the 756th Tank Battalion. 16 pages of photos. 365 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95 $5.95

**7758014** NARVIK: The Struggle of Battle Group Diel in the Spring of 1940. By Alex Buchner. The first English translation of this German perspective of the battle to take Narvik, and their efforts to hold Narvik against Allied counteroffensives. Written in the 1950s, it offers a coherent overview of the engagements in the area around Narvik, and the experiences and changes of the German Navy, 216 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $45.00 $7.95

**1907875** UNCONDITIONAL DEFEAT: Japan, America, and the End of World War II. By Thomas W. Zeiler. Despite the stark difference between the two nations during their struggle, there was one aspect of the war that both sides held in common: basic savagery. Those who were in combat witnessed the sheer hell of war. The human disaster is a tragic yet essential element to this story, and Zeiler provides a brutal and suffering experience of those who fought and lived through the conflict. Photos. 207 pages. Rowman & Littlefield. Pub. at $116.00 $9.95

**4979540** THE BEF IN 1917: Arras, Vimy, Messines, Passchendaele and Cambrai. By Bob Carruthers. This is the photographic history of the Mud people, those who fought during their struggle. The highly controversial offensive in Flanders brought huge casualties on both sides, leading it to be referred to by the Germans as “the greatest massacre of the War.” 126 pages. 200 photos. Square. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95 $5.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/916
hellish urban combat of Manila. They were one of the most lethal units in the war's most dramatic campaigns, from bloody skirmishes in Leyte's Grit, and Brotherhood.*

Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95
Illus. 318 pages. HMH. Pub. at $28.00
This is the saga of an unlikely band of soldiers whose legacy lives on.

7869126 STURMTRUPPEN: WWI German Stormtroopers (1914-1918). By Ricardo Recio Cardona. This volume covers the early years of the Fallschirmjäger (paratroop units) before the beginning of the war, up until the height of their successes in 1914, in the Battle of Champagne, where they were given the reputation of being determined, courageous and loyal soldiers. Fully illus. 111 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95

1922874 WINGATE'S MEN: Images of War. By Colin Higgs. This striking collection of photographs drawn in large part from one man's photograph albums, we see the harsh conditions in which the Chindits had to operate, and the terrible physical state of many of the men who survived the jungles, the dry plains, and the ferocious Japanese enemy. 457 pages. Photos. Harper/Perennial. Paperbound. Pub. at $21.99

7887965 VALIANT WOMEN: The Extraordinary American Servicewomen Who Helped Win World War II. By Lena Andrews. A revelatory new history that illuminates the forgotten role of American Servicewomen in World War II. These women served in every service branch, in every combat theater, and in nearly two-thirds of the available military occupations at the time. 351 pages. Harper. Paper at $27.95

194564 MONUMENTS MAN: The Mission to Save, Vermeers, Rembrandts, the Vincis, and More from the Nazis’ Grasp. By James J. Rorimer et al. Rorimer became a leading figure in the art recovery unit known as the Monuments Men, an elite group of the U.S. Army who risked their lives to save Europe’s greatest artworks from Hitler’s grasp. This work traces his journey with Allied troops across France and Germany on a trail of Nazi-stolen masterpieces of art with the goal of locating, stealing, and returning the works to their original holders. Written and supported in some color. 352 pages. Rizzoli. 7½ x 10. At $45.00

7926278 THE PSYCHO BOYS: How a Unit of Refugees, Artists, and Professors Fought Back Against the Third Reich. By Beverly Driver Eddy. They were not your typical WWII soldiers. Most were not part of the Allied armed forces, and many had never handled their weapons. The Psycho Boys were trained in psychological warfare: prisoner and civilian interrogation, broadcast, loudspeaker appeals, leaflet and newspaper production, and technical support. Illus. 207 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at $27.95

7836341 ALUMINUM ALLEY: The American Pilots Who Flew over the Himalayas and Helped Win World War II. By Byron Lavery. The true story of an unparalleled group of pilots in a cursed and forgotten theater of combat over the world’s highest mountains and deepest jungles—just to help the Allies defeat Japan in WWII. Based on interviews with the veterans, their families, and friendly leaders, this long-neglected story of heroism was almost exposed the Bletchley Park codebreaking secret. Illus. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.00
**7807058 ROME TO THE PO RIVER: The 362nd Infantry Division, 1944-45.** By Heinz Greiner. Deals with the defensive operations conducted by the 362nd Infantry Division in Italy in 1944 and 1945. Greiner places particular emphasis on the performance and sacrifice of the German infantry. Intended not only to provide case studies of the conduct of battle but also to commemorate the efforts of the troops of the infantry division. 198 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $45.00. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.00. **PRICE CUT to $14.95**

**7781474 HITLER’S AIR BRIDGES: The Luftwaffe's Supply Operations of the Second World War.** By D. Degette & D. Zubov. Focused on the Luftwaffe’s transport aircraft which often played a vital role in supplying German forces in every theater. Presents the story of the Luftwaffe’s transport groups more extensively and in greater detail, from 24 pages of photos. 265 pages. Air World. Pub. at $42.95. **PRICE CUT to $9.95**

**7906463 DERRICKS’ BRIDGEHEAD.** By Major Clark. Vivid, first-hand account of a unique and significant WWII all-black U.S. Army unit—the 597th Field Artillery Battalion, 92nd Division. Alongside impressive achievements on the battlefield in Italy in 1944-1945, the unit provided more key command and staff positions exclusively for Black field artillery officers than any other U.S. Army unit in combat. Illus. Pub. at $37.95. **$26.95**

**7833652 FIGHTING TO HITLER’S GERMANY: Personal Accounts of the Men of 1 Suffolk 1944-45.** By Mark Forsdike. After landing on D-Day, 1st Battalion, 1st Suffolk Regiment fought through France, Holland and into Germany as part of the 3rd Infantry Division. They acquired an enviable reputation for getting the job done with the minimum of fuss. This work draws on the testimonies of officers and men who served in this historic campaign. 16 pages of photos. 96 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $24.00. **PRICE CUT to $14.95**

**1986112 X TROOP: The Secret Jewish Commandos Who Helped Defeat the Nazis.** By Leah Garrett. In June 1942, Winston Churchill and his chief of staff formed an unusual plan, a new commando unit made up of Jewish refugees who had escaped to Britain. Trained in counter intelligence and advanced combat, this top secret unit became known as X Troop. Stopping at nothing to defeat the Nazis, the astonishing story of these secret shock troops is told. Photos. 351 pages. Mariner. Pub. at $17.99. **$9.95**

**7750072 STALINGRAD 1942-43 (3): Campaign 385.** By Robert Forczyk. Begins just after the German 6th Army has been isolated at Stalingrad and covers the period from November 24, 1942 to February 4, 1943. Diagrams guide the reader in step by step detail through the German relief operation (Wintergewitter), the fighting on the Chir, and the Soviet operations Kursk and Little Saturn. Well illus. some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.00. **PRICE CUT to $14.95**

**7771061 MEN OF ARMOR: The History of B Company, 756th Tank Battalion in World War II.** By Jeff Danby. An American tank company in WWII consisted of only five officers and approximately 100 enlisted men—all living, traveling, and fighting in 17 tanks, 11 jeeps, one truck, one half-track, and one tank retriever. The author has reconstructed the Soviet’s difficult breakthrough at the River Oder, documenting the final death throes of Hitler’s Thousand Year Reich. Illus. 452 pages. History Press. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95. **PRICE CUT to $14.95**

**7730519 UNINSKINABLE: Five Men and the Indomitable Run of the USS Trumpet.** By James Sullivan. Traces the individual journeys of five men on the USS Trumpet from Casablanca to its defining moment at Anzio, on the coast of Italy. As the dozen German bombers bore down on the ship in an assault so vicious, so prolonged, and so deadly. This account is a timeless evocation of young men steeped up to the defining experience of their lives. Photos. 399 pages. Scribner. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.99. **$6.95**

**7861842 TEN YEARS AT HITLER’S SIDE: The Testimony of Wilhelm Keitel.** Ed. by Bob Carruthers. Provides the record of Wilhelm Keitel’s trial, an invaluable historical record, that goes some way to providing an understanding of the near incomprehensible crimes committed during the Third Reich. This unabridged record is essential reading for all WWII history enthusiasts. 16 page of photos. 271 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $26.95. **$17.95**

**7738624 MASTERMIND OF DUNKIRK AND D-DAY: The Vision of Admiral Sir Bertram Ramsey.** By Brian Izzard. The evacuation of the British Expeditionary Force from Dunkirk, the invasions of North Africa in 1942 and Sicily in 1943 and the D-Day landings in northern France in 1944, were successful in large part because of RAMsey’s vision. Yet the admiral did not live to see the ultimate victory that he had helped to shape, dying in a mysterious plane crash in January 1945. 16 pages of photos. 280 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $34.95. **PRICE CUT to $14.95**

**1996343 X TROOP: The Secret Jewish Commandos Who Helped Defeat the Nazis.** By Leah Garrett. In June 1942, Winston Churchill and his chief of staff formed an unusual plan, a new commando unit made up of Jewish refugees who had escaped to Britain. Trained in counter intelligence and advanced combat, this top secret unit became known as X Troop. Stopping at nothing to defeat the Nazis, the astonishing story of these secret shock troops is told. Photos. 351 pages. Mariner. Pub. at $17.99. **$9.95**

**7739660 FROM ICE FLOES TO BATTLEFIELDS: Scott’s Antarctic Expedition 1910-1912.** By Anne Strachan. February 1912, H. M. S. Terror and his Torr Nova shipments brave storms and ice to bring supplies to Antarctica. They hope to celebrate Captain Scott’s conquest of the South Pole. They learned that Scott’s party died on the ice shelf. Back in Britain the world continued but was interrupted by WWII. By 1919 the “Antarics” have fought many battles. 16 pages of photos, some in color. 224 pages. History Press. Pub. at $35.95. **PRICE CUT to $19.95**

**1937844 MARSHAL ZHUKOV AT THE ODER: The Decisive Battle for Berlin.** By Tony Le Tissier. Drawing on official sources and the personal accounts of thousands of soldiers, this is a vivid, first-hand account, with the author’s participation in the war. Photos. 452 pages. History Press. Paperbound. Pub. at $25.95. **PRICE CUT to $14.95**

**7771061 MEN OF ARMOR: The History of B Company, 756th Tank Battalion in World War II.** By Jeff Danby. An American tank company in WWII consisted of only five officers and approximately 100 enlisted men—all living, traveling, and fighting in 17 tanks, 11 jeeps, one truck, one half-track, and one tank retriever. The author has reconstructed the Soviet’s difficult breakthrough at the River Oder, documenting the final death throes of Hitler’s Thousand Year Reich. Illus. 452 pages. History Press. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95. **PRICE CUT to $14.95**

**194956X SCATTERED UNDER THE RISING SUN: The Gordon Highlanders in the Far East 1941-1945.** By Stewart Mitchell. This work describes the horrific ordeal at the hands of the Japanese of the officers and men of the 2nd Battalion, Gordon Highlanders. When the Japanese invaded Malaya in December 1941, the Gordons fought bravely until the surrender of Singapore and those who had not been killed became POWs. Of the 1,000 men involved, only 150 made it safe to the coast in summer 1945. 16 pages of photos. 212 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.95. **$14.95**

**4805440 GERMAN FIREFIGHTING VEHICLES IN WORLD WAR II.** By Michael Fedrowitz. Presents over 300 photographs of the German fire fighting vehicles in World War II and includes information on the organizational structure of the German fire fighting services in all branches of the armed services. 208 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at $29.95. **PRICE CUT to $7.95**

**7709929 LEADING THE WAY TO VICTORY: A History of the 66th Troop Carrier Group 1940-1945.** By Mark C. Vlatos. The story of the men of the 66th Troop Carrier Group, the U.S. TG2 to deploy to the European Theater of Operations in WWII. The Group continued its stringing, flying a combat parachute drop, as well as a combat glider drop, the Army primary mission, the invasions of North Africa and Sicily. Well illus. 474 pages. Permutted Press. Pub. at $35.00. **PRICE CUT to $17.95**

**7850221 THE BATTLE FOR HELLS ISLAND: How a Small Band of Carrier Dive-Bombers Helped Save Guadalcanal.** By Stephen L. Moore. Presents a fascinating, first-hand account of the outcome of the Pacific War, depended on control of a single dirt airstrip—and the small group of battle-weary aviators sent to protect it with their lives. 16 pages of photos. 498 pages. NAL. Paperbound. Pub. at $17.00. **$5.95**

**7730519 UNINSKINABLE: Five Men and the Indomitable Run of the USS Trumpet.** By James Sullivan. Traces the individual journeys of five men on the USS Trumpet from Casablanca to its defining moment at Anzio, on the coast of Italy. As the dozen German bombers bore down on the ship in an assault so vicious, so prolonged, and so deadly. This account is a timeless evocation of young men steeped up to the defining experience of their lives. Photos. 399 pages. Scribner. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.99. **$6.95**
**WW I & WW II Naval History**

4987705 NEVER TO RETURN: Surviving the Worst Combat Loss in the History of the US Coast Guard. By R. Peller & R. Nersesian. Harrowing tale of the torpedoing and sinking of the USCGD USS Yorktown and the loss of 171 Coast Guardsmen off the coast of Iceland during WWII, the worst combat loss in the history of the US Coast Guard. This is the story of the survivors only and their struggle to survive the Yorktown’s sinking. Photos. 228 pages.

5.95

7807937 KAIJEN: Japan’s Secret Maned Submarine and the First American Naval Personnel. Maps. 297 pages. Naval introduces a new perspective on the clash between the United States and the Kriegsmarine’s WWII Submarine Strike Force. By Jak P. Mallmann Showell. Explores the activities of the US Navy fleet lay at anchor in the Pacific Ocean when the oiler, USS Mississinewa, erupted in a ball of flames. Japan’s secret weapon, a manneled submarine, had succeeded in its first mission. Here, the authors tell the story of the attack from both sides. 6 pages of photos. 363 pages. Berkley. Pub. at $27.95

$9.95

7787724 IN HARM’S WAY: The Sinking of the USS Indianapolis and the Extraordinary Story of its Survivors. By Doug Stanton. By the time help arrived all but 316 men had died. How did the navy fail to realize the Indianapolis was missing? Interweaving the stories of three survivors, the captain, the ship’s doctor, and a young marine, Stanton has brought this tale of the torpedoing and sinking of the USS Indianapolis, 16 pages of photos, numerous line drawings, and color illustrations. 314 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at $32.95

$9.95

7845340 Hilter’s Attack U-Boats: The Kriegsmarine’s WWII Submarine Strike Force. By Jak P. Mallmann Showell. Explores the attack U-Boats at length, and includes details of what it was like to operate such a vessel, and of course the story of their development and operational history. Well illus. 263 pages. Frontline. Pub. at $34.95

$9.95


$5.95

708876X BISMARCK: The Chase and Sinking of Hitler’s Goliath. By N.S. Ward & G.H. Bennett. The complete Battle Summary: how it looked, what it was like to be attacked, featuring both German and British first-hand accounts. Maps. 154 pages. UPP. Paperbound.

$9.95

808676X TREACHEROUS PASSAGE: Germany’s Secret Plot Against the United States in Mexico During World War II. By William Miles. Full of drama and intrigue. Mills tells the true story of the most audacious of Germany’s schemes and strategies to disrupt American industry; the planning for submarine bases on the U.S. coast, Mexico, and the German plan to launch clandestine sea raiders from the Mexican port of Mazatlan during World War I. 16 pages of photos. 226 pages. Potomac Books. Pub. at $29.95

$6.95

**1915967 SCHNELLBOOTE: A Complete Operational History. By Lawrence Prokopiak. The Schnellboot, or E-Boats to the Allies, were a devastatingly effective weapon in nearly all the Kriegsmarine’s theaters of war, but particularly in the English Channel. This work was the first to do justice to their record of success, and remains the foremost work on their operational history. Well illus. 338 pages. Seaforth.

$19.95

**7799224 THE DEVIL BOATS: A U.S. Navy PT Squadron in Action in World War II. By C.J. Skaranakas. PT boats were designed to launch torpedoes against enemy ships but their speed and maneuverability ultimately shifted the boats’ mission to patrolling and breaking up Japanese shipping and reinforcements. Motor Torpedo Boat Squadron 25 completed these missions, executed operations for which they were trained, and more. Illus. 245 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at $32.95

$24.95

**7779674 USS SARATOGA (CV-3): Legends of Warfare. By David Doyle. Immerses the reader in the construction and operation of the USS Saratoga, its legendary crew, and the most famous U.S. combat ships of WWII, in the context of the battles and campaigns they were involved in. Over 200 photos, numerous line drawings, and color renderings illustrate this fascinating story. Well illus. 144 pages. Schiffer.

$21.95


$21.95

**1833993 THE ONE SHIP FLEET: The USS Boise—WWII Naval Legend 1935-1945. By Phillip T. Parkerson. The USS Boise was one of the most successful US Navy combat ships of WWII, and internationally renowned following her participation in the naval battles in the Solomons in 1942. She went to serve in the invasions of Sicily, Taranto, and Salerno before returning to the Pacific, where she continued in the campaign. Well illus. 288 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $37.95

$29.95

**1906792 VICTORY AT SEA: Naval Power and the Transformation of the Global Order in World War II. By Paul Kennedy. A sweeping, lavishly illustrated history of the rise of American naval power, World War II, Pacific Theater, and the movements of the six major navies of WWII, the allied navies of Britain, France, and the U.S. and the Axis navies of Germany, Italy, and Japan. Kennedy tells a story of naval battles, campaigns, convoys and more. 521 pages. Yale. Pub. at $37.50

$24.95
**7868938 NAVAL BATTLES OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR: Pacific and Far East.** By Leo Maritoti. The account of the major naval battles fought in the Pacific and Far East during WWII. Sets naval actions in their strategic context and describes clearly and concisely what happened in each engagement. Pearl Harbor, Midway, and the Battle of Coral Sea, Midway and Leyte Gulf. Photos. 159 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $32.95

**1963340 BRITISH AND COMMONWEALTH WARSHIP CAMOUFLAGE OF WWII, VOLUME 3.** By Malcolm Wright. All the paint schemes that adorned the cruisers, mine layers and armed merchant cruisers of the Royal Navy and Commonwealth are depicted in detail, along with discussion on changes in armament. This is a study of the way the war affected the outward appearance of each ship. With 800 full color illustrations, this resource provides a detailed reference. 192 pages. Naval Institute. 8¼x10¼. Pub. at $66.95

**789092X DREADNOUGHTS AND SUPER-DREADNOUGHTS.** By Chris McNab. This volume provides detailed insight into the design, operation and combat history of these epoch-defining weapons, including ship layout, propulsion and engineering, gunnery and fire control. It also explains the role of the crew, drawing on dramatic first-hand accounts and other primary source material from the war’s navies. Photos, some in color. 224 pages. Casemate. 8¼x10¼. Pub. at $39.95

**1978998 GERMAN NAVAL CAMOUFLAGE, VOLUME TWO, 1917-1945.** By E. Leon & J. Asmussen. More than 110 plates, each depicting in full color the camouflage and paint schemes of individual ships, from the battleship Tirpitz down to the fleet torpedo boats. Each subject is shown in great detail. 168 pages. Naval Institute. 10¼x8½. Pub. at $29.95

**782461 THE CAPTAIN CLASS FRIGATES IN THE SECOND WORLD WAR.** By Donald Collingwood. The story of vigilance, devotion, devotion and fortitude combined with high skill and unfailing courage. Collingwood describes vividly the close teamwork and comradeship which existed within the Captain Class escort groups, as they faced the lethal submarines in and out of the week, during WWII. 16 pages of photos. 208 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperback. Pub. at $26.95

**8760767 INDIANAPOLIS.** By L. Vincent & S. Vidiac. A sweeping saga of survival, sacrifice, justice, and love—both a groundbreaking naval history and spine-tingling story. For those who care what brings the ship and her heroic crew back to full, vivid, unforgettable glory in this definitive account of one of the world’s deepest disasters in United States naval history. 16 pages of photos, some color. 578 pages. S&S. Pub. at $28.00

**7779565 USS KIDD (DD-661): Legends of Warfare.** By David Doyle. Fletcher-class destroyers, like the USS KIDD, were the mainstay of the U.S. Navy’s destroyer force during WWII. Decommissioned in 1964, the interior and exterior of the ship have been painstakingly restored and preserved. This year-unlimited photos to provide readers an illustrated tour of the ship, above and below deck. 112 pages. Schiffer.

**1990041 HUNT-CLASS DESTROYERS IN POLISH NAVY SERVICE.** By M. Borowiak & W. Garański. Brings to light the wartime careers of the escort destructor ORP Krakow, Kujawiak and Słoneczko. Polish escort hunters of the Hunt I class, transferred on loan by the British, were among the busiest warships flying the white and red ensign during WWII. The text is complemented by photos and computer-generated images of all three Polish destroyers. Kagero. 8¼x12¼. Pub. at $39.95

**7740204 A STRANGE WHIM OF THE SEA: The Wreck of the USS Macaw.** By Tom Loughman. On January 16, 1944, the submarine rescue vessel USS Macaw ran aground at Midway Atoll while attempting to tow thestranded submarine USS Flier. On February 12, enormous waves nudged the ship backward into deeper water. As night fell the Macaw slowly sank, three of the 22 sailors on board, the captain, his executive officer and 20 enlisted men were swept overboard. 18 pages of photos. 227 pages. UPKy. Pub. at $29.95

**1981327 NAVAL CAMOUFLAGE OF WWII, VOLUME THREE.** By Malcolm Wright and Tim Reynolds. Combines little-known history and gripping espionage stories to analyze the origins of American codebreakers and spies as well as their contributions to Allied victory, revealing how they laid the foundation for the Cold War and beyond. 488 pages. Custom House. Pub. at $29.99

**7850572 THE SABOTEUR: The Aristocrat Who Became France’s Most Daring Anti-Nazi Commando.** By Paul Paillot. In its first-ever English translation, this gripping work of narrative non-fiction that’s as fast-paced and emotionally intuitive as the very best spy thrillers, Kik illuminates an unsung hero of the French Resistance—Robert de Lattre, a count who transformed himself into an iconic spy, to bring the war to the heart of the Third Reich. 272 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $32.95

**8777891 THE PRINCESS SPY: The True Story of World War II Spy Aline Griffith, Countess of Romanones.** By Larry Loftis. When Aline Griffith was born in a quiet suburban New York hamlet, no one had any idea that she would go on to live “a life of glamour and danger” and that Ingrid Bergman only played at in Notorious (“Time”). Loftis brings to life the dazzling adventures of a remarkable American woman who served her country during WWII. 361 pages. Atria. Paperback. Pub. at $18.00

**3920204 THE PRINCESS SPY: The True Story of World War II Spy Aline Griffith, Countess of Romanones.** By Larry Loftis. When Aline Griffith was born in a quiet suburban New York hamlet, no one had any idea that she would go on to live “a life of glamour and danger” (Time). Ingrid Bergman only played at in Notorious (“Time”). Loftis brings to life the dazzling adventures of a remarkable American woman who served her country during WWII. 361 pages. Atria. Paperback. Pub. at $32.99

**7847351 NEED TO KNOW: World War II and the Rise of American Intelligence.** By Nicholas Reynolds. Explores the birth, infancy, and adolescence of modern American intelligence. Combines little-known history and gripping espionage stories to analyze the origins of American codebreakers and spies as well as their contributions to Allied victory, revealing how they laid the foundation for the Cold War and beyond. 16 pages of photos. 488 pages. Custom House. Pub. at $29.99

**7823173 THE SPIY IN HITLER’S INNER CIRCLE: Hans-Thilo Schmidt and the Intelligence Network That Decoded Enigma.** By Paul Paillot. In its first-ever English translation, this gripping work of narrative non-fiction that’s as fast-paced and emotionally intuitive as the very best spy thrillers, Kik illuminates an unsung hero of the French Resistance—Robert de Lattre, a count who transformed himself into an iconic spy, to bring the war to the heart of the Third Reich. 272 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $32.95

**1990041 HUNT-CLASS DESTROYERS IN POLISH NAVY SERVICE.** By M. Borowiak & W. Garański. Brings to light the wartime careers of the escort destructor ORP Krakow, Kujawiak and Słoneczko. Polish escort hunters of the Hunt I class, transferred on loan by the British, were among the busiest warships flying the white and red ensign during WWII. The text is complemented by photos and computer-generated images of all three Polish destroyers. Kagero. 8¼x12¼. Pub. at $39.95

**7840204 A STRANGE WHIM OF THE SEA: The Wreck of the USS Macaw.** By Tom Loughman. On January 16, 1944, the submarine rescue vessel USS Macaw ran aground at Midway Atoll while attempting to tow thestranded submarine USS Flier. On February 12, enormous waves nudged the ship backward into deeper water. As night fell the Macaw slowly sank, three of the 22 sailors on board, the captain, his executive officer and 20 enlisted men were swept overboard. 18 pages of photos. 227 pages. UPKy. Pub. at $29.95

**1981327 NAVAL CAMOUFLAGE OF WWII, VOLUME THREE.** By Malcolm Wright and Tim Reynolds. Combines little-known history and gripping espionage stories to analyze the origins of American codebreakers and spies as well as their contributions to Allied victory, revealing how they laid the foundation for the Cold War and beyond. 488 pages. Custom House. Pub. at $29.99

**7850572 THE SABOTEUR: The Aristocrat Who Became France’s Most Daring Anti-Nazi Commando.** By Paul Paillot. In its first-ever English translation, this gripping work of narrative non-fiction that’s as fast-paced and emotionally intuitive as the very best spy thrillers, Kik illuminates an unsung hero of the French Resistance—Robert de Lattre, a count who transformed himself into an iconic spy, to bring the war to the heart of the Third Reich. 272 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $32.95

**8777891 THE PRINCESS SPY: The True Story of World War II Spy Aline Griffith, Countess of Romanones.** By Larry Loftis. When Aline Griffith was born in a quiet suburban New York hamlet, no one had any idea that she would go on to live “a life of glamour and danger” and that Ingrid Bergman only played at in Notorious (“Time”). Loftis brings to life the dazzling adventures of a remarkable American woman who served her country during WWII. 361 pages. Atria. Paperback. Pub. at $18.00

**782461 THE CAPTAIN CLASS FRIGATES IN THE SECOND WORLD WAR.** By Donald Collingwood. The story of vigilance, devotion, devotion and fortitude combined with high skill and unfailing courage. Collingwood describes vividly the close teamwork and comradeship which existed within the Captain Class escort groups, as they faced the lethal submarine threat. In and out of the week, during WWII. 16 pages of photos. 208 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperback. Pub. at $26.95

**8760767 INDIANAPOLIS.** By L. Vincent & S. Vidiac. A sweeping saga of survival, sacrifice, justice, and love—both a groundbreaking naval history and spine-tingling story. For those who care what brings the ship and her heroic crew back to full, vivid, unforgettable glory in this definitive account of one of the world’s deepest disasters in United States naval history. 16 pages of photos, some color. 578 pages. S&S. Pub. at $28.00

**7779565 USS KIDD (DD-661): Legends of Warfare.** By David Doyle. Fletcher-class destroyers, like the USS KIDD, were the mainstay of the U.S. Navy’s destroyer force during WWII. Decommissioned in 1964, the interior and exterior of the ship have been painstakingly restored and preserved. This year-unlimited photos to provide readers an illustrated tour of the ship, above and below deck. 112 pages. Schiffer.

**1980041 DESTROYERS IN THE SECOND WORLD WAR.** By Arthur Nicholson. The most valuable source to help you research the Royal Navy in WWII, that operated not only as offensive minelayers, dashing into enemy waters under cover of darkness, but in many other roles, most famously as blockade runners to Malta. Photos. 256 pages. Arcturus. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95
**A GUEST OF THE REICH.** By Peter Finn. The dramatic story of the South Carolina heiress, Gertrude Legende, who joined the OSS in 1943, became the first American woman in uniform taken prisoner on the Western Front. The Nazis moved her from city to city throughout Germany, where she witnessed the collapse of Hitler’s Reich as no one, but American did. After six months, escaped into Switzerland. 16 pages of photos. 240 pages. Pantheon. Pub. at $28.95

**RETURN TO THE REICH:** A Holocaust Refugee's Secret Mission to Defeat the Nazis. By Eric Lichtblau. Based on extensive interviews and research, Lichtblau Mayer himself, this is an eye-opening account of a German-born Jew who escaped Nazi Germany only to return as an American commando on a secret mission behind enemy lines. An unforgettable narrative of World War II heroism. 288 pages. HMH. Pub. at $28.00

**DARK INVASION: 1915–Germany’s Secret War and the Hunt for the First Terrorist Cell in America.** By Howard Blum. Tells the remarkable true story of Tom Tunney and his pivotal role in discovering, and delivering to justice, a ruthless ring of German terrorists determined to annihilate the United States at the start of World War One. Photos. 474 pages. HarperCollins. Pub. at $36.99

**ALLIED INTELLIGENCE AND THE COVER UP AT POINTE DU HOC.** By Gary Stern. This puts the reader firmly in the footsteps of the second and fifth Rangers as they arrive in England in 1943. The author fills in the gaps that may have only been guessed at concerning the Rangers’ real missions on D-Day. This work will change the way historians view the Pointe du Hoc battle from now on. Fully illus. 492 pages. Simon & Schuster. Pub. at $35.00

**SILVER: The Spy Who Fooled the Nazis by Milborne Booth.** In February 1941, a young Indian walked into the Italian Embassy in Kabul, claiming to be a cook. He emerged as a spy, working for the Italians, Germans, Japanese, Soviets and the British—the only quintuple spy of the war. Here Booth, who corresponded with Silver and interviewed his associates, offers a groundbreaking look at this critical character of WWII espionage, long neglected by historians. 16 pages of photos. 350 pages. Fonthill. Pub. at $40.00

**DARING MISSIONS OF WORLD WAR II.** By William D. Knorr. Chronicles, landing-related accidents and the remarkable bravery and covert activities that helped the Allies win crucial victories both on the ground and in the air. Contains more than seventy tales of espionage, sabotage, and derring-do. Photos. 237 pages. Castle. Orig. Pub. at $24.95

**DEFYING HITLER: The Germans Who Rejected Nazi Rule.** By G. Thomas & G. Lewis. Follows the underground network of Germans who believed standing against the Fuhrer was more important than their own survival. Their bravery is astonishing and this remarkable account illuminates their struggles in an accessible narrative history that has the pace and excitement of a thriller. 16 pages of photos. 542 pages. Dutton. Paperbound. Pub. at $20.00

**THE TRAITOR OF COLDITZ: The Untold World War II Story of a Man Double Agent and Britain’s Spy.** By Robert Verkaik. In the depths of WW II, the Gestapo plant a double agent inside the infamous prison, Colditz, to uncover the secrets of the British prisoners. Captain Julius Green and Sergeant John “Bucky” Bushby, Pennsylvanian farm boys, were lured in a bid to save the lives of hundreds of Allied servicemen, protect the secrets of MI9 and expose the traitors. 16 pages of photos. 309 pages. Welbeck. Pub. at $29.95

**COFFEE WITH HITLER: The Untold Story of the Amateur Spies Who Tried to Civilize the Nazis.** By Charles Spencer. Tells the inside story of how Japan’s intelligence agents won, dined, and befriended the leading National Socialists between the wars. They hoped to use the recently formed Anglo-German Fellowship as a vehicle to civilize and enlighten the Nazis. Photos. 350 pages. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.95


**WAR OF SHADOWS: Codebreakers, Spies, and the Secret Struggle to Drive the Nazis from the Middle East.** By Gershon Gorenberg. This is the story of the race for information in the North African theater of World War II. It rewrites the popular narrative of the war—not as an inevitable clash of heroes and villains but as a spiraling series of accidents and desperate triumphs that decided the fates of millions. 474 pages. PublicAffairs. Pub. at $34.00

**MISSION TO BERLIN: The American Airmen Who Struck the Heart of Hitler’s Reich.** By Robert F. Dorr. Covers all the players in a long-range Allied bombing run, including pilots and aircrew, ground crew, and escort fighter pilots as they accompanied the bombers as they aimed for the heart of Germany, where she witnessed the collapse of Hitler’s Reich. Photos. 328 pages. Zenith. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.99

**LUFTWAFFE PILOT.** By S. Abe & G. Picarella. The true story behind the development and operational deployment of the world’s first high-speed strategic reconnaissance aircraft, which began 6,000 miles further east and another 78 years prior to the momentous events in Europe, under the guidance of the Imperial Japanese Army and Mitsubishi Heavy Industries Co. Ltd. Photos with color illus. 192 pages. MMP. 8½x11×¼. Pub. at $62.00

**LOST AIRMEN: The Epic Rescue of WWII U.S. Bomber Crews Stranded Behind Enemy Lines.** By Charles E. Stanley Jr. Winter 1944. Yugoslav peasants looked up to the sky to see American airmen parachuting from crippled bombers. The only trouble was that the occupying Germans spotted them and landed safety. Others were slaughtered by German fire. This is the true story of a handful of those Americans as they tried to escape an enemy-occupied land. 16 pages of photos. 355 pages. Regency. Pub. at $29.99

**STRANDED IN THE SKY: The Untold Story of Pan Am's Air Crews Trapped on the Day of Infamy.** By Philip Jeff. In the first week of December 1941, four Pan American Airways System flying clippers took off from the North American West Coast, loaded with passengers and cargo destined for exotic destinations. Within hours of the attack on Pearl Harbor, all of their refueling stops were bombed as well. The Pan Am crews and passengers had to do the best to survive—they could. Illus. 384 pages. Turner. Paperbound. Pub. at $17.99

**THE AMERICAN ESCAPERS:** By Eric Lichtblau. Based on years prior to the momentous events in Europe, under the guidance of the Imperial Japanese Army and Mitsubishi Heavy Industries Co. Ltd. Photos with color illus. 192 pages. MMP. 8½x11×¼. Pub. at $62.00

**AIR COMBAT & AIRCRAFT**

**1922023**

**785639**

**Air Combat & Aircraft**

**17SS777**

**7802951**

**7861524**

**7404464**

**7490771**

**7793545**

**7914512**

**7940708**

**8407299**

**7736770**

**698658X**

**8499464**

**8483333**
“draw outside the lines,” to create a dramatically capable airplane. Well

“draw outside the lines,” to create a dramatically capable airplane. Well

Photos. 266 pages. Frontline. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95

Pilots. Exploits and Tactics of Germany’s Greatest Luftwaffe’s leading fighter pilots were able to outscore their Allied counterparts so effectively during World War II. To discover the secret of this success, Spick explains the exploits of these aces and sets out the context in which they took place. He focuses on methods and tactics. Illus. 248 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at $26.99

**782455 LUFTWAFFE VICTORIOUS: An Alternate History. By Mike Spick. What went wrong, how could things have been different, what if Göring had died prematurely in September 1940, and what radical alterations in the ladder of command would have been their result? The author envisions other series of events which culminate in a dramatic new conclusion to the war. 256 pages. Skyhorse. Paperback. Pub. at $14.99 $5.95

**782802 LUFTWAFFE VERSUS USAF 8TH AIR FORCE, VOLUME I: Air Battles 19. By Marek J. Murawski. Presents the history and combat operations of one of the Luftwaffe’s most famous fighter wings. Forty original photographs are supplemented by a list of all JG 53 commanders, details of each of the wing’s squadrons and flights, and a listing of the unit’s equipment used during the war. Included are 30 pages. Kagero. 10¾x8. Paperback. Pub. at $19.95 $5.95

**783977 THE PETLYAKOV PE-2: Stalin’s Successful Red Air Force Light Bomber. By Peter C. Smith. Using official sources, including the official PE-2 handbook, and numerous photographs made available to the author from both official and private sources and collections, this examination is the definitive record of the PE-2—the dive-bomber supreme. 436 pages. Air World. Pub. at $42.45 $19.95

**791395 WARPLACE: How the Military Reformers Birthed the A-10 Warthog. By Hal Sudnt. The A-10 became the “Forrest Gump” of airplanes, a singular character whose story coincides with almost every major development in aviation, technology, and military engineering history. The story of intra-service rivalries, Pentagon obsessions with speed and stealth, and an aircraft that shows no sign of obsolescence. Photos. 260 pages. Lyons. Pub. at $29.95 $21.95

**792009 B-17 BALL TURRET GUNNER: Bob Harper’s 35 Combat Missions over Germany. By Bill Duff. At 4 inches tall and weighing just 110 pounds, Bob Harper was below the minimum size requirements for U.S. military service. As the demand for manpower increased, Harper’s deferment was retracted, and he was drafted into the Army. Harper was deployed to the European front and survived 35 combat missions as a B-17 ball turret gunner. 16 pages of photos. 154 pages. Schiffer. $21.95

**7792095 B-25 MITCHEL, VOLUME 1: Legends of Warfare. By William Wolf. WWII’s most heralded and versatile medium bomber. Lessons from the way it helped the Allies win WWII. The B-25 was the first medium bomber in service of the U.S. Army Air Forces. It was the first medium bomber specifically designed for medium bomber missions. This is the story of how the last of the B-25s had to be re-equipped to carry the vast loads of bombs, ammunition, and avionics that had been developed in the last years of WWII. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $25.00 $17.95

**7793205 THE BLITZ 1940-41: Air Campaign 38. By Julian Hale. Hale examines the Blitz with focus on the Luftwaffe’s objectives, methods and results, and on the new tactics and tactics at the heart of the campaign. From the development of specialist night-fighters to the Battle of the Beams that piloted German electronic navigation systems against the Allies. By the end of this campaign, the Blitz demonstrated the effects of technology on aerial warfare. Fully illus. some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $25.00 $17.95

**783593 HITLER’S PARATROOPER: The Life and Battles of Rudolf Witzig. By Gilbert Villehurmécourt. Witzig entered the history books as the heroic capor of Belgium’s supposedly impregnable fortress Eben Emael in May 1940. To many people, he is also known as the commander of the battle group that fired the first shots on the Danish campaign. This biography is a comprehensive history of the man, with full support of his widow and son. Photos. 266 pages. Frontline. Paperback. Pub. at $24.95 $7.95

**8799584 BOEING YC-14: Legends of Warfare. By John K. Wimpress. The Boeing YC-14, being first flown in 1976, was an aircraft that signaled many firsts in aircraft design, the most prominent being the use of upper-surface blowing, to allow flight at amazingly low airspeeds. Also about the YC-14 design team that created a new multi-national culture, and the concept that the F-4A-20s and F-14 4983033

**7864728 PENTAGON DEFENDED: 16 Pages of Photos. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $25.00 $17.95

**7863853 HITLER’S PARATROOPER: The Life and Battles of Rudolf Witzig. By Gilbert Villehurmécourt. Witzig entered the history books as the heroic capor of Belgium’s supposedly impregnable fortress Eben Emael in May 1940. To many people, he is also known as the commander of the battle group that fired the first shots on the Danish campaign. This biography is a comprehensive history of the man, with full support of his widow and son. Photos. 266 pages. Frontline. Paperback. Pub. at $24.95 $7.95

**7893205 THE BLITZ 1940-41: Air Campaign 38. By Julian Hale. Hale examines the Blitz with focus on the Luftwaffe’s objectives, methods and results, and on the new tactics and tactics at the heart of the campaign. From the development of specialist night-fighters to the Battle of the Beams that piloted German electronic navigation systems against the Allies. By the end of this campaign, the Blitz demonstrated the effects of technology on aerial warfare. Fully illus. some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $25.00 $17.95

**1930931 THE KAMIKAZE HUNTERS: Fighting the Pacific, 1945. By Will Irkedale. At the twilight of WWII, the Japanese unleashed a new form of warfare: the suicide pilots, or Kamikaze. Here, Irkedale charts the experience of Allied pilots who came up against enemies who would rather die than risk their country’s dishonorable defeat. 16 pages of photos. some color. 386 pages. Frontline. Paperback. Pub. at $17.95 $5.95

**7917554 FLYING FORTESS GUNNER: B-17 Ball Turret Gunner Bob Harper’s 35 Combat Missions Over Germany. By Bill Duff. At 4 inches tall and weighing just 110 pounds, Bob Harper was below the minimum size requirements for U.S. military service. As the demand for manpower increased, Harper’s deferment was retracted, and he was drafted into the Army. Harper was deployed to the European front and survived 35 combat missions as a B-17 ball turret gunner. 16 pages of photos. 154 pages. Schiffer. $21.95

**7792395 B-25 MITCHEL, VOLUME 1: Legends of Warfare. By William Wolf. WWII’s most heralded and versatile medium bomber. Lessons from the way it helped the Allies win WWII. The B-25 was the first medium bomber in service of the U.S. Army Air Forces. It was the first medium bomber specifically designed for medium bomber missions. This is the story of how the last of the B-25s had to be re-equipped to carry the vast loads of bombs, ammunition, and avionics that had been developed in the last years of WWII. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $25.00 $17.95

**7792409 B-25 MITCHEL, VOLUME 2: Legends of Warfare. By William Wolf. WWII’s most heralded and versatile medium bomber. Lessons from the way it helped the Allies win WWII. The B-25 was the first medium bomber in service of the U.S. Army Air Forces. It was the first medium bomber specifically designed for medium bomber missions. This is the story of how the last of the B-25s had to be re-equipped to carry the vast loads of bombs, ammunition, and avionics that had been developed in the last years of WWII. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $25.00 $17.95

**7850816 NAKAJIMA KI-49 ‘HELEN’ UNITS: Combat Aircraft 148. By George Eleftheriou. The Nakajima Ki-49 Donryu (‘Swallowing Dragon’), codenamed ‘Helen’ by the Allies, was a twin-engined Japanese bomber designed to undertake daylight attacks without the protection of escort fighters. Its defensive armament and armor were so weak that they were omitted from the Ki-49’s loads of payloads to carry those of smaller medium bombers. Well illus. some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $25.00 $17.95

---

See more titles at erhbc.com/916

- 48 -
**778370 WINGS OF WAR: The World War II Fighter Plane That Saved the Allies and the Believers Who Made It Fly.** By David F. & Marguerite White. This is the incredible story of the P-51 Mustang fighter and the unlikely crew of designers, engineers, test pilots, and army officers who brought it from the drafting table to the skies over World War II. When squadrons of Mustangs were finally unleashed over Hitler’s empire, the Luftwaffe was decimated within months, clearing the skies for D-Day. 16 pages of photos. 325 pages. Dutton. Pub. at $29.00 $21.95

**775189 THE SOVIET LIGHT BOMBER PELTIYAKOV PE-2: TopDrawings 70.** By Oleg Ponomarev & Marek Rys. One of the known swing wing bomber of Soviet aviation in World War II was the Peltiyakov Pe-2. The plane was susceptible to structural changes, which allowed it to be used as a heavy fighter, a dive bomber or a long range bomber. Full detailed line drawings in sections of the fighter. Fully illus., some in color. Kagero. 8¼x11¾. Paperback. Pub. at $24.95 $6.95

**778803 YANKS IN THE RAF.** By David Alan Johnson. This is the story of American volunteer pilots who risked their lives in defense of Britain during the earliest days of World War II—more than a year before Pearl Harbor. Based on interviews, diaries, personal documents, and more, Johnson has created a colorful portrait of this small but heroic group. Photos. 261 pages. Prometheus. Pub. at $25.00 $3.95

**496501 AIRBORNE IN 1943: The Daring Allied Air Campaign over the North Sea.** By Kevin Wilson. The year 1943 saw the beginning of an unprecedented bombing campaign against Germany. Over the next twelve months, tens of thousands of aircrews flew across the North Sea to drop bombs on German cities. This is the story of the everyday heroism of these crews. Authoritative and gripping, this account brings these remarkable men and women to life. 16 pages of photos. 281 pages. Kagero. Paperback. Pub. at $24.95 $5.95

**789208 AT WAR WITH THE WIND: The Epic Struggle with Japan’s World War II Suicide Bombers.** By David Sears. Drawing from hundreds of interviews with WWII veterans who survived Japan’s terrifying kamikaze strikes, Sears portrays what it was like to experience this tactic, capturing the real-life drama behind America’s first confrontation with the psychology and devastating impact of suicide warfare. 16 pages of photos. 502 pages. Citadel. Paperback. Pub. at $29.95 $14.95

**787823 THE BLACK SCORPIONS: Serving with the 64th Fighter Squadron in World War II.** By James A. & Gregory Lynch Jr. First-hand account of the Palm Sunday Massacre, April 18th, 1943, where the 64th, 65th, and 66th Fighter Squadrons shot down or destroyed all enemy aircraft in a single engagement than in any other of the entire war. Through all the battles, Lynch kept an unauthorized diary. He also collected daily intelligence reports, newspaper stories, soldier’s photographs, letters, and letters from home. Well illus., 329 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $39.95 $29.95

**779255 TWIN MUSTANG: Legends of Warfare.** By John Gouley. Developed during WWII, but too late to see combat, the Twin Mustang was created by the engineers of team at North American Aviation to provide long-range escort for larger, slower bombers. With the outbreak of the Korean Conflict, the Mustangs were fortuitously positioned to provide the victorious United States armed forces in the opening stages. Fully illus. most in color. 112 pages. Schiffer. $16.95

**775346 GLOSTER GLADIATOR: Mk. I, I Trop, II, Meteor, Sea Gladiator, J-8.** By Marek Rys. A British fighter constructed at the Gloster Aircraft Company. The prototype was created in 1934. Offers a variety of period photos, color profiles, and meticulous plans that highlight technical detail. Kagero. 8¼x11¼. Paperback. Pub. at $24.95 $6.95

**775322 FOCKE-WULF TA 154: TopDrawings 114.** By Marek Rys. Filled with rich drawings that provide an unparalleled display of the fighter, this work is an ideal choice for any modeler who a passion for recreating Germany’s most acclaimed aircraft. Kagero. 8¼x11¼. Paperback. Pub. at $24.95 $6.95

**776418 DEWOITINE D.520: D.520C-1, D.520CC.** By Marek Rys. In 1936, the D-513 fighter design by Émile Dewoitine made its first flight. It was supposed to be the successor of the slightly outdated D-500 and D-510. Unfortunately, the tests turned out to be very disappointing. The designer himself did not give up; further development of the fighter resulted in a new design—designated D-520. Fully illus. Kagero. 8¼x11¼. Paperback. Pub. at $24.95 $6.95

**1928953 EAST CHINA SEA 1945: Campaign 375.** By Brian Lane Hender. During the Pacific War, the island invasions of two Jima and Okinawa were fought. Thisclothbound campaign volume illustrated work explores the air-seas aspects of the pivotal battles that took place. It also explores the devastating impact of the kamikaze attacks, and considers the contributions of the USAF and the British Pacific Fleet. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $24.00 $17.95

**777889 CONSOLIDATED B-24 LIBerator.** By Graham Miles. It’s certainly the most versatile WWII Bomber. Apart from its bombing role in all theaters of operation, the B-24 hauled fuel to France during the push towards Germany, carried troops, fought U-boats in the North Atlantic and made a crucial contribution to the victory in the Pacific, winning the war in the Pacific. Photos. 256 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperback. Pub. at $26.95 $19.95

**792504 US NAVAL AVIATION, 1945-2003: Images of War.** By Leo Marriott. In this visually illustrated second volume of his history of US naval aviation, Marriott takes the reader through the extraordinary developments in design and capability that transformed American aircraft and aircraft carriers after the war and describes the succession of conflicts in which they were deployed. 179 pages. Casemate. Paperback. Pub. at $28.95 $21.95

**781082 US NAVAL AVIATION 1898-1945: Images of War.** By Leo Marriott. In a selection of over 200 rare photographs, Marriott traces the growth of US naval aviation from the flamboyant sea power of the first years of the twentieth century to the mighty armadas that challenged those of the Japanese and, after the carrier battles at Coral Sea and Midway, led the Alliance across the Pacific. 173 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperback. Pub. at $22.95 $6.95

**7758170 THE SOVIET FIGHTER YAKOVLEV YAK-3: TopDrawings 106.** By Anirudh Rau. Considered one of the best World War II fighters, the Yakovlev Yak-3 was praised by those who flew it in combat for its performance. It outperformed other planes in speed, maneuverability and rate of climb. Includes scale renderings of the fighter. Fully illus., some in color. Kagero. 8¼x11¼. Paperback. Pub. at $24.95 $6.95

**775799 NAKAJIMA B6N TENZAN: TopDrawings 118.** By Anirudh Rau. The navy carrier torpedo bomber Tenzan or Nakajima B6N was the replacement of the famous Nakajima B5N torpedo bomber. Although more B6N’s were built than B5N’s the plane never achieved the spectacular success of its predecessor. Includes scale renderings of the bomber. Fully illus., some in color. Kagero. 8¼x11¼. Paperback. Pub. at $24.95 $6.95

**775104 MCDONNELL XP-67 “MOONBAT”: X-Planes No. 17.** By S. Richardson & P. Mason. The McDonnell Aircraft Company’s first-ever clean sheet design, the XP-67 was planned as a high-altitude, high-speed, long-range bomber interceptor. Its futuristic lines promised performance that it was ultimately unable to deliver, as it was still being developed when an engine fire destroyed the only prototype. Well illus., some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $27.95 $14.95

**783316 UNDER THE MAPLE LEAF.** By Kenneth B. Cohlthoff. Pieces together the extraordinary stories of four Canadian volunteers who chose to fly “Under the Maple Leaf”. There was no mandatory conscription in Canada. They chose to serve their country and their Commonwealth in it’s time of greatest need, and the choice was theirs and theirs alone. Photos. 194 pages. Fighting High. $7.95

**780983 LUTZWAFFE VICTORY MARKINGS 1939-45.** By Philippe Saintes. During WWII, standard camouflage schemes were rigorously and officially imposed and, as a result, colorful and conspicuous finishes were forbidden. Successful pilots still sought to personalize their aircraft, but in slightly more circumspect fashion. This work examines the development of these markings through the stories and aircraft markings of a number of aces. Fully illus. some in color. 191 pages. Casemate. 8x10¼. Pub. at $39.95 $9.95
144 pages. Schiffer. $19.95
★ 7792387 THE AVIATION PIONEERS OF MCCOOK FIELD: Candid Interviews with American Aeronautical Visionaries of the 1920s. By Jerry Kosczyc. McCook Field was a small air base in Dayton, Ohio, that was active only from 1917 to 1927. McCook was exceptional because it was designated by the U.S. Signal Corps/Army Air Corps as an aeronautical research facility. This work contains interviews with 20 of those aviation pioneers. Well illus. 192 pages. Schiffer. $21.95
★ 7792581 U.S. INTREPID CV-11/CVA-11/CVS-11: Legends of Warfare. By David Doyle. Launched during WWII. Intrepid and her crews weathered kamikazes, torpedoes, and typhoons throughout three years of heavy combat. Decommissioned after WWII, it was recommissioned in 1955 and designated as an attack carrier, and in 1961 as an antisubmarine warfare carrier, and more. Fully illus., some in color. 144 pages. Schiffer. $21.95
★ 7796070 P-61 BLACK WIDOW: Legends of Warfare. By David Doyle. Tells the story of the Black Widow from the experimental XP-61 on through the final production variant, the F-15A, through black and white photos and vintage color photos, augmented by four color profiles and detailed line drawings. 112 pages. Schiffer. $16.95
★ 7806361 A-26 INVAADER: Legends of Warfare. By David Doyle. Douglas Invader has the distinction of being used by the U.S. in a combat role in WWII, Korea, and Vietnam. Originally created as an attack aircraft with up to 14 forward-firing 50-caliber machine guns as well as bombs and rockets, the Invader was well suited for ground strikes when war broke out in Korea in 1950. Fully illus. in some color. 144 pages. Schiffer. $21.95
★ 7706149 PACIFIC PROFILES, VOLUME EIGHT: In the South Pacific 1942-1944. By Michael John Clarringham. Presents the most accurate profiles and histories of Imperial Japanese Navy floatplanes which served in the South Pacific. Examples of the varied types of markings, camouflage and tail code systems which appeared on floatplanes assigned to seaplane tenders, shore, ship and submarine-based units. Photos, some in color. 124 pages. Avmorvone Books. Paperback. Pub. at $24.00 $32.95
★ 7806155 F-15 EAGLE: Legends of Warfare. By David Doyle. The McDonnell Douglas F-15 Eagle is one of the most successful fighter designs of the 20th century. Along with an excellent record for safety and reliability, the F-15 has also compiled more than 100 victories without a loss in air to air combat. This work has been brought up to date with the latest variants, including the F-15EX Eagle II, which flew for the first time in 2021. Fully illus. in color. 144 pages. Schiffer. $21.95
★ 7917597 SR-71 BLACKBIRD: Legends of Warfare. By David Doyle. As of 2023, the Lockheed SR-71 Blackbird is the fastest manned jet aircraft ever produced. It set the record in 1976 and has been retired since the late 1990s. With its unrivaled speed and stunning appearance, this American icon has become a superlative mystique to this day. The type entered service in the 1960s as a high-altitude military reconnaissance aircraft. Fully illus., some in color. 144 pages. Schiffer. $21.95
★ 7806396 PBY CATALINA: Legends of Warfare. By David Doyle. Developed in the 1930s, the famed flying boat was used around the world by the U.S. and its allies—the Soviets even produced hundreds of duplicates. The versatile aircraft sank U-boats, located the battleship Bismarck, and rescued scores of downed airmen and crews of sunken ships. Fully illus. most in color. 144 pages. Schiffer. $21.95
★ 7917570 P-39 AIRACOBA: Legends of Warfare. By David Doyle. With a mid-engine configuration, sturdy tricycle landing gear, and nose-mounted 37 mm cannon, the Bell P-39 was a well-balanced, well-engineered, and innovative design. Largely rejected by British and American combat squadrons, the Airacobra was much better received in the Soviet Union, where the Red Air Force successfully deployed large quantities of the type against the Luftwaffe. Fully illus., some in color. 144 pages. Schiffer. $21.95
★ 7917538 F-8F BEARCAT: Legends of Warfare. By David Doyle. The Grumman F-8F was a fast, agile, carrier borne fighter aircraft developed as the ultimate dogfighter for the Pacific theater. However there isn't evidence to suggest that the Bearcat ever saw combat during WWII. Thanks to its incredible raw performance it became a popular air show performer and racer. Fully illus., many in color. 112 pages. Schiffer. $16.95
★ 7727887 MODERN RUSSIAN MILITARY AIRCRAFT: Technical Guide. By Ryan Cunningham. Provides a compact guide to the multirole fighters, bombers, reconnaissance aircraft, helicopters and transports that have served with the Russian Armed Forces from the 1990s to the present. Each separate type is accompanied by exhaustive specifications. Color photos with 128 pages. Amber. Pub. at $24.99 $17.95
★ 4952133 P-51B/C MUSTANG: Dogfight 2. By Chris Bucholtz. The Merlin-engined P-51B/C Mustang was far more than just a bomber escort—it was a deadly hunter that could out-perform nearly every German fighter when it was introduced into combat in late 1943. Through first-hand accounts, ribbon diagrams, artwork, and photographs, Bucholtz chronicles what it was like to fly this aircraft in combat in the depths of the Third Reich. 206 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $22.00 $11.95
★ 1996668 THE OIL CAMPAIGN 1944-45: Air Campaign 30. By Steven J. Zaloga. In this work Zaloga explains why the Oil Campaign was the definitive air campaign of the war, and how the USAAF and Bomber Command achieved this remarkable victory. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $24.00 $14.95
★ 7917015 ME 262: Hitler’s Jet Plane. By Mano Ziegler. The Me 262 was the world’s first operational military jet. Hitler believed that it would become Germany’s “miracle weapon” and took a great personal interest in its development. Pilot Mano Ziegler was involved from its inception and contributed to its design and testing. 16 pages of photos: 206 pages. Grub Street. Pub. at $39.95 $29.95
★ 495209X DESERT STORM 1991: Air Campaign 25. By Richard P. Hallion. Operation Desert Storm took just over six weeks to destroy Saddam Hussein’s war machine. Hallion explains why Desert Storm was a revolutionary victory and a victory that came thanks largely to a rigorously planned air campaign. Desert Storm lead to widespread military reform as the world saw the capabilities of precision air power. Well illus. in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $24.00 $17.95
★ 769444X F-86A SABRE: Dogfight 4. By Peter E. Davies. Within a year of entering service in 1949, F-86As were involved in lethal duels with MiG-15s over the Yalu Valley in Korea. The Sabre proved to be a formidable dogfighter, and its pilots were pitted against the best Soviet aviators in 1950-51. By July 1953 Sabre pilots had destroyed at least 560 MiG-15s in dogfights for the loss of 92 F-86s. Photos, some in color. 206 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $22.00 $16.95
★ 1910817 B-36 ‘PEACEMAKER’ UNITS OF THE COLD WAR: Combat Aircraft 144. By Peter E. Davies. Perhaps no other aircraft represents the popular American “bigger and better” theme than the extraordinary B-36 “Peacemaker.” While it lacked the revolutionary features of many experimental aircraft of the 1950s, it combined considerable technical innovation with an evolutionary design that begin in the 1930s with the B-17 Flying Fortress. Fully illus., some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $24.00 $17.95
★ 787989X F-8 CRUSADER: Vietnam 1963-73. By Peter E. Davies. It entered combat as an escort for Alpha strike packages, barring AAM, SAMS and, from April 3, 1965, Vietnamese MiGs. The Crusader retained the secondary Sidewinder missiles in all but one of their MIG kills and still boasted the highest exchange ratio (kills divided by losses) at six to one of any U.S. fighter involved in Vietnam. War. Fully illus. some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $23.00 $17.95
★ 4931572 F3D/EF-10 SKYKNIGHT UNITS OF THE KOREAN AND VIETNAM WARS: Combat Aircraft 143. By Joe Copalman. The Skyknights were the backbone of the Pacific Fleet's fighter planes. Copalman draws upon interviews and surviving Skyknights pilots and aircrews, as well as official histories, and memoirs from both the Korean and Vietnam Wars to tell the full story of this airborne aircraft. Illustrated with more than 50 photographs and moving artwork. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.00 $14.95
★ 7780362 ME 262: Northwest Europe 1944-45. By Robert Forsyth. With first-hand accounts from fighter pilots, specially commissioned ribbon diagrams, full-color artwork and more than 50 photographs, this volume explains how the Me 262 pilots attempted to defend their homeland against waves of Allied bombers during the final months of World War II. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $23.00 $17.95
★ 7917104 JU 87D/G STUKA VS T-34: Duel 129. By Robert Forsyth. In 1942, the Ju 87 Stuka was developed at the behest of the German air minister to deliver a dedicated ground attack weapon. The Luftwaffe attempted to strike back at ever-increasing numbers of Soviet tanks, specifically the supertank and ubiquitous T-34 medium tank. Well illustrated with 80 pages of photos. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $35.00 $23.00
★ 4986377 IL-2 STURMOVIK: Red Avenger. By Jason Nicholas Moore. A comprehensive reference work on the Soviet Ilyushin IL-2 Sturmovik. Combines minute detail on the Soviet aircraft’s design and technical development with a thrilling account of its service history on the Eastern Front and in other theaters, enhanced by fascinating testimonies of former pilots. 256 pages. Fonthill. Pub. at $70.00 $19.95
★ 7787650 ALLIED CARRIER AIRCRAFT OF WORLD WAR II, 1939-1945: Technical Guide. By Edward Ward. Provides a compact guide to the fighters, bombers, torpedo bombers, and other aircraft that served with Allied air forces from the outbreak of World War II through the end of the conflict. This thorough guide is accompanied by exhaustive specifications. Photos with color illus., 126 pages. Amber. Pub. at $24.99 $17.95
★ 1967995 FLASHPOINTS: Air Warfare in the Cold War. By Michael Napier. This work describes eight Cold War conflicts: the Cuban Missile Crisis of 1962, the 1965 Indo-Pakistan Wars, 1967 and 1973 Arab-Israel Wars, the Falklands War of 1982, and the Iran-Iraq War of 1980 to 1988. In all of them both sides had a credible air force equipped with modern types and arm, and power shaped the final outcome. Photos, many in color. 368 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $45.00 $29.95
★ 7792290 AFGHN AIR WARS: Soviet, US, and Nato Operations, 1979-2013. By Michael Napier. Richly illustrated with over 240 images, both official photos and previously unpublished privately taken, in-theater images, this work details the struggle between two superpowers in Afghanistan. It provides a full picture of the conflicts and the outcomes. 320 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $40.00 $29.95
★ 7917112 KOREA 1950-53. Air Campaign 39. By Michael Napier. A fascinating, detailed account of the last aerial battles of the piston-engine era, as the superpowers vied for victory in the first clash of the Cold War. Fully illus. some color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $25.00 $17.95
★ 7915633 VANISHING POINT: The Search for a B-24 Bomber Crew Lost on the World War II Home Front. By Todd Wilbur. Profiles together the largely forgotten story of the bomber, Getaway Centre, and an eclectic group of enthusiasts who have spent years searching for it. A vivid portrait of the forgotten soldier of the home front and a new take on the meaning of wartime sacrifices as the last survivors of the Greatest Generation pass away. 246 pages. These are the first published photos, some in color. 264 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at $35.00 $24.95
★ 7786948 CRAZYHORSE: Flying Appacche Attack Helicopters with the 1st Cavalry Division in Iraq, 2006-2007. By Daniel M. McClintock. Witness aerial combat at the controls of an AH-64 Apache attack helicopter during the Operation Iraqi Freedom “Surge.” In addition to the author’s experiences as a pilot, he also reveals the softless and humanity he witnessed, and the absurdities that occur within a massive bureaucracy like the U.S. military. Color photos. 304 pages. Schiffer. $29.95
★ 7694458 F2H BANSHEE UNITS: Combat Aircraft 141. By Richard R. Burgess. The Banshee served as a frontline aircraft for more than two decades in an era when jet fighters began to appear and went with relatively short service careers. It served with 27 U.S. Navy and U.S. Marine Corps squadrons and three Royal Canadian Navy units. Photo stories in 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.00 $17.95
★ 7749902 TOMCATS AND EAGLES: The Development of the F-14 and F-15 in the Cold War. By Tal Toby. Explores how the Vietnam War accelerated the need for advanced fighter-interceptors. An in-depth look at the operation of the F-14 and F-15 in U.S. actions in Southeast Asia, beginning with the Vietnam War, the mid-1980s, through Desert Storm and Operation Enduring Freedom, and ending with Operation Iraqi Freedom. 293 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $49.95 $39.95
★ 7792557 TURBULENT JOURNEY: The Jumo Engine, Operation Paperclip, and the American Dream. By Reinier Decher. Germany built its first operational jet aircraft during World War II. The Messerschmitt Me 262, Siegfried Decher was part of the engineering team that designed the engines that powered the 262. At the end of the war he was nearly stranded in the Soviet Occupation Zone, but the U.S. military managed to contact him and offered a way out. Illus. 192 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at $29.99 $21.95
★ 4966538 MACCHI C.200 FOLLGORE: Italy's Best Fighter of the Second World War. By Davide F. J. et al. The Macchi C.200 was probably the most successful Italian fighter during World War II, and a symbol of the dysfunction in the Italian military-industrial complex: the lack of sound industrial planning resulting in orders from the Regia Aeronautica for an exaggerated number of的例子, including both the U.S. Navy and Air Force. 32 pages of photos. 212 pages. Fonthill. Pub. at $45.00 $24.95
★ 7787936 LOCKHEED F-104 STARFIGHTER: Kit Build 8. By Sebastian Rechowiak. The Lockheed F-104 was one of the most popular supersonic aircraft in history, although it did not gain recognition in war. After the Vietnam War, it was re-equipped and modernized in 15 countries around the world. It was the first combat plane to exceed the speed of two Machs, and the first to use the six-barrel M61 Vulcan gun for air-to-air combat. Fully illus. in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $22.95 $17.95
★ 7728472 THE ALLIED AIR CAMPAIGN AGAINST HITLER’S U-BOATS: Victory in the Battle of the Atlantic. By Timothy S. Good. No weapon platform sank more U-Boats in WWII than the Allied aircraft. The most comprehensive study ever undertaken of this crucial battle which helped turn the Battle of the Atlantic irrevocably in favor of the Allies. 16 pages of photos. 273 pages. Frontline. Pub. at $42.95 $27.95
★ 7792417 FLAK-BAIT: The Only American Aircraft to Survive 200 Bombing Missions During the Second World War. By Alan F. Crouchman. Battling flak and enemy fighters over Italy and Africa also included during WWII, the U.S. Army Air Force Martin B-26 Marauder bomber named “Flak-Bait” completed a remarkable 201 combat missions, a feat that made it the highest mission scorer of any Allied medium or heavy bomber. This is the most definitive account of any single WWII aircraft’s combat career ever published. Illus. some in color. 352 pages. Schiffer. $39.95
★ 7792573 US ATTACK AVIATION: Air Force/Navy Light Attack, 1916 to the Present. By R.G. Head. Provides an overview history of American attack aviation from its inception to the present. Includes all types. The pillars of the arm are several case studies that characterize the evolution of technology and tactics over time. SBD Dauntless, AD Skyraider, A-4 Skyhawk, and A-6 Intruder. Full-color photos, some in color. 264 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at $35.00 $24.95
Air Combat & Aircraft

★ 7764154 DAY FIGHTER ACES OF THE LUFTHANFA 1939-42. By Neil Page. This first volume traces the story of the Luftwaffe’s day fighter arm (the Jagdtag) from its inception to the end of 1942. Organized campaign by campaign, this chronological account interweaves brief biographical details, newly translated personal accounts and key research in the careers of a host of notable and not-so-well-known Luftwaffe aces. Well illus., some in color, 128 pages. Casemate. Paperback. Pub at $24.95. PRICE CUT to $4.95

★ 7842135 STRIKE FROM THE AIR: The Early Years of the U.S. Air Forces. By Terry C. Treadwell. Shows the early development of the aviation section of the U.S. Army. After the war with balloons and seaplanes played in the Civil War. This is followed by an account of the first use of military aircraft when General Pershing tracked down the revolutionaries Pancho Villa after he had crossed the Mexican border into the United States, and much more. Well illus., 320 pages.

PRICE CUT to $7.95

★ 7722687 RAE ON THE OFFENSIVE: The Rebirth of Tactical Air Power 1940-1941. By Greg Baughen. Describes how British air power developed after the Battle of Britain. Although there was no change—the fighter, rather than the bomber, was re-emerging as the principle means of gaining air superiority. As 1941 drew to a close, the strategic air offensive appeared to be achieving little and conventional land warfare seemed poised to prevail as it was the way that the enemy, 504 pages. Air World. Pub at $34.95

PRICE CUT to $7.95

★ 7749759 BOMB GROUP: The Eighth Air Force’s 381st and the Allied Air Offensive over Europe. By P. Bingley & M. Peters. Arriving at RAF Ridgewell in the Essex-Suffolk border, the American airmen of the 381st “Bomb Group” quickly found themselves thrown into the hazardous and attritional air battle over Europe. The 381st’s path, led from its formation in the Ivan desert, to Its 297th final bombing mission deep into the heart of Hitler’s Third Reich. 16 pages of photos. 406 pages. Casemate. Pub at $37.95. 27.95

★ 496657X AMERICAN AIRCRAFT DEVELOPMENT—WORLD WAR TWO LEGACY. 1945-1953 and the Korean War. By Billy R. Frech. Focuses on the influence of America’s WW II aviation development and experience, subsequent aviation technological advances, and war events in shaping American choices in military aircraft and associated weapon development during the 15 years following the war. Well illus. 512 pages. Avonmoonbooks. Paperback. Pub at $48.95

★ 7821111 MYASISCHEV M-50 AND M-52: The First Soviet Supersonic Strategic Bomber. By Y. Gordon & D. Komissarov. In 1951 the Myasishchev design bureau made its mark by creating the M-4 strategic bomber. Yet, this subsonic aircraft was soon made obsolete by supersonic fighter technology. In 1952 Myasishchev started work on supersonic bomber prototypes, which led to the M-50 of 1955. This is the only work on these planes in English, featuring about 400 previously unpublished or rarely seen images. 192 pages. Schiffer. 8¾x11¼. $42.95

★ 194939X U.S. NAVY ATTACK AIRCRAFT 1920-2020. By Norman Friedman. Uniquely told from the point of view of the Navy, as understood through its previously-classified documents. Friedman is the first to take the requirements and the available technology into account to explain the choices the Navy made. The book traces the way the fleet of airplanes the Navy has relied on through the years, and why some succeeded but others failed. Well illus. 470 pages. Naval Institute. 8¾x11½. $125.00. $89.95

★ 486372 RECONNAISSANCE PLANES SINCE 1945. By Frank Schweder. Presents fundamental knowledge for aviation enthusiasts, covering a vast number of brands and model history with technical data, facts and photographs. Includes important information about reconnaissance aircraft from the U.S. Europe, Asia and Russia since 1945. 127 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperback. Pub at $17.95. PRICE CUT to $2.95

★ 4986350 HOWARD’S WHIRLYBIRDS: Howard Hughes’ Amazing Pioneering Helicopter Exploits. By Donald J. Porter. From the Second World War to the 1950s, Howard Hughes financed some of the most innovative helicopters were developed under the leadership of Howard Hughes, one of the most fascinating characters of the 20th century. Innovative helicopters were developed under the leadership of Howard Hughes, one of the most fascinating characters of the 20th century.


★ 7764196 DORNIER: The First Soviet Supersonic Strategic Bomber. By Y. Gordon & D. Komissarov. In 1951 the Myasishchev design bureau made its mark by creating the M-4 strategic bomber. Yet, this subsonic aircraft was soon made obsolete by supersonic fighter technology. In 1952 Myasishchev started work on supersonic bomber prototypes, which led to the M-50 of 1955. This is the only work on these planes in English, featuring about 400 previously unpublished or rarely seen images. 192 pages. Schiffer. 8¾x11¼. $42.95

★ 194939X U.S. NAVY ATTACK AIRCRAFT 1920-2020. By Norman Friedman. Uniquely told from the point of view of the Navy, as understood through its previously-classified documents. Friedman is the first to take the requirements and the available technology into account to explain the choices the Navy made. The book traces the way the fleet of airplanes the Navy has relied on through the years, and why some succeeded but others failed. Well illus. 470 pages. Naval Institute. 8¾x11½. $125.00. $89.95

★ 486372 RECONNAISSANCE PLANES SINCE 1945. By Frank Schweder. Presents fundamental knowledge for aviation enthusiasts, covering a vast number of brands and model history with technical data, facts and photographs. Includes important information about reconnaissance aircraft from the U.S. Europe, Asia and Russia since 1945. 127 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperback. Pub at $17.95. PRICE CUT to $2.95

★ 4986350 HOWARD’S WHIRLYBIRDS: Howard Hughes’ Amazing Pioneering Helicopter Exploits. By Donald J. Porter. From the Second World War to the 1950s, Howard Hughes financed some of the most innovative helicopters were developed under the leadership of Howard Hughes, one of the most fascinating characters of the 20th century.
German blitzkrieg in Poland. Schiffner. P. $19.99

- 54 -

See more titles at erhbc.com/916
**Air Combat & Aircraft**

**4845870** HOLLAND 1940: The Luftwaffe’s First Seabase in the West. By Ryan K. Noppen.

*German invasion of the Netherlands was meant to be a lightning-fast surgical strike, aimed at shoring up the left flank of the assault on France and Belgium. But the Netherlands possessed Europe’s first fully integrated anti-aircraft network, as well as modern and competitive aircraft. Includes: battle scenes, birds-eye views, maps, and expert analysis.* Fully illus. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $24.00  **PRICE CUT to $13.95**  


*Arguably one of the finest piston-engined fighters ever built, the BF 109 was a potent aerial weapon from the start of the war to the end of the 1930s. It was a match for anything in the skies over Poland, the Low countries and France.* Photos, with color, 80 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $22.00  **PRICE CUT to $11.95**  


*The BF 109 is one of WWII’s most iconic aircraft. This work charts the brief, but bloody, history of the BF 109 Jabo on the Channel Front in 1940-1942, before examining the final large-scale strafing attacks undertaken by the legendary Messerschmitt fighter on New Year’s Day, 1945. Well illus, some in color. 96 pages.* Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $25.00  **$17.95**  

**7774176** BLACK TULIP: The Life and Myth of Hans-Ulrich Rudel, the Greater Ace. By Erik Schmidt.

*Follows Hartmann through the middle rungs of Hitler Youth leadership, through the legendary Luftwaffe training program, into the frozen expanses of the Eastern Front, through the vast and corrupt prison system of the Soviet Union, and into a conflict-filled second career with the postwar West German military. Photos. 212 pages.* Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $24.00  **$17.95**  

**779245X** C-17 GLOBEMASTER III: Legends of Warfare. By Ken Neubeck.

*Over 280 aircraft built, the Globemaster II is the last World War II veterans. Illus. 220 pages.* Avnonmore Books. Paperback. Pub. at $34.95  

**1487455** PACIFIC PROFILES, VOLUME FOUR: Allied Fighters. By Michael John Claringbould.

*Over 280 aircraft built, the Globemaster II is the last World War II veterans. Illus. 220 pages.* Avnonmore Books. Paperback. Pub. at $42.95  **PRICE CUT to $27.95**  

**1906488** F4U CORSAIR VS A6M ZERO: SEN. By Don Brown with J. Yellin.

*This is the account of machines of war pitted against each other and the combatants who operated them. Closely examines two very different fighters—the Solomon’s Rabaul theater and the unique geographic conditions that shaped their deployment and effectiveness. Photos, some in color. 80 pages.* Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $22.00  **$16.95**  


*This is the account of machines of war pitted against each other and the combatants who operated them. Closely examines two very different fighters—the Solomon’s Rabaul theater and the unique geographic conditions that shaped their deployment and effectiveness. Photos, some in color. 80 pages.* Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $22.00  **$16.95**  

**4863410** STAR-SPANGLED SPITFIRES: Images of War. By Tony Holmes.

*Only a handful of British combat aircraft wore the star-and-bars of the USAF during WWII. The Spitfire was, by some margin, the most widely used, and the Yanks that flew it in combat rated the fighter very highly. The photos capture some unique aspects of the Spitfire’s career. Written, in some color, by Tony Holmes.* Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $22.95  

**4951689** THE LAST FIGHTER PILOT: The True Story of the Final Combat Mission of World War II. By Brian Brown with J. Yellin.

*On the morning of August 15, 1945, Captain Jerry Yellin flew the last combat mission of World War II out of Iwo Jima. This is his story, as told in his final days by Captain Yelling himself to Brown. A harrowing first-hand account of war from one of America’s last WWII veterans. Illus. 220 pages.* Regnery. Paperback. Pub. at $16.99  **$9.95**  

**4873322** OPERATION VENGEANCE: The Astonishing Aerial Ambush That Changed World War II. By Dan Hampton.

*The electrifying, long-standing mystery of which pilot shot down Yamamoto’s plane, and what exactly transpired that day. 16 pages of photos. 430 pages.* Morrow. Pub. at $28.99  **$19.95**  

**7631811** BOEING HORNET SQUADRONS: The Legacy Series. By Peter Foster.

*A fascinat ing pictorial history that explores the early derivatives of the fighter and its many users—it’s been involved in all recent conflicts as the United States seeks to project power and will continue to be for many years to come. 118 pages.* History Press. Paperback. Pub. at $32.95  **$6.95**  

**7764049** THE BRITISH FIGHTER AIRCRAFT S.E. 5A: TopDrawings 89. By Maciej Noszczak.

*In 1916, the Royal Flying Corps (RFC) needed a fighter that could successfully oppose the new German fighter planes. The Royal Aircraft Factory was ordered to design and build a fighter that would match the armament, performance and engine power of its adversaries. A wide range of types (S.E. 1 to S.E. 5c Experimental) the prototype took off in November 1916. Fully illus. Kagero. 8¼x11¾. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95  **$9.95**  


*Analyses air strategy in countries around the world and explores how a nation’s presumed technological capability, or lack thereof, has become a crucial aspect of diplomacy. Both war and peace efforts are constrained by influences in aircraft and mechanization, from precision weapons in the late 20th century to remotely piloted vehicles in the 21st century.* Photos. 317 pages. UPK.  **$9.95**  

**7763883** AIR WAR ON THE EASTERN FRONT: Close Air Support. By Mike Gentile.

*On the opening days of Operation Barbarosa in June 1941, the flyers of the Luftwaffe made short work of the Soviet Air Force. However the Soviet pilots slowly regained the initiative and by 1944 had air superiority across the Eastern Front. This fully illustrated resource details both air forces, the aircraft deployed on this front, and the course of the campaign. 128 pages. Casemate. Paperback. Pub. at $20.00  **SOLD OUT**  


*A Lafayette escadre of American fliers, trained in France during World War II, I, over one hundred years later, is still arguably the best-known fighter squadron ever to take the skies. In this work the history of these gallant volunteers is laid out in both text and pictorial form. 194 pages.* Casemate. Paperback. Pub. at $24.95  **$6.95**  


*A photographic history of the Boeing B-17 Flying Fortress as it was deployed in foreign service. A small number of these, less than one hundred in all, were operated by a number of air forces across the world, including Brazil, Canada, Denmark, Dominican Republic, France, Germany, Japan, Portugal, Switzerland, Taiwan and Yugoslavia.* MMP. 8¼x11¼. Paperback. Pub. at $45.00  **$9.95**  


*By A.M. Ognjicev & B.J. Mirkov. Filled with schematics and color artwork and profiles, this is the history of the twelve Ikarus series, Yugoslav military aircraft. This work charts the brief, but bloody, history of the Ikarus series fighter on New Year’s Day, 1945. Well illus. 96 pages.* Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $24.95  **SOLD OUT**  

See more titles at erhbc.com/916 – 55 –
LUFTWAFFE ACES IN THE BATTLE OF BRITAIN. By Chris Goss. In this selection of uncollected biographies, detailing the individual fates during the war, and being accompanied by a detailed caption. 172 pages. Frontline. Paperbound. Pub. at $25.95 $5.95

FOCKE-WULF FW 190: The Early Years–Operations in the West. By Chris Goss. Widely regarded as the Luftwaffe’s finest fighter, the Focke-Wulf FW 190, first saw service in northern France in August 1941. In this illuminating study of the early service of the Fw 190, the author has assembled a collection of photos illustrating the wide use of this highly versatile aircraft, with each image accompanied by a detailed caption. 172 pages. Frontline. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95 $6.95

LUFTWAFFE Aces in the Battle of Britain. By Chris Goss. The story of each of the Luftwaffe’s 204 Messerschmitt Bf 109 “aces” from the summer of 1940, examined with all of the individual biographies, detailing individual fates during the war, and being highly-illustrated throughout. 286 pages. Air World. Pub. at $42.95 $9.95

BF 109-0: Defence of the Reich 1943-45. By Robert Forsyth. One of the finest piston-engined fighters ever built, the Focke-Wulf Fw 190 raised the bar in terms of aircraft design and operational capability during World War II. Through first-hand accounts from fighter pilots who flew the plane, diagrams, artwork, and photographs, Forsyth reveals what it was like to fly this aircraft, into combat against Allied fighters. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.00 $16.95

HOWARD HUGHES AND THE SPRUCE GOOSE: The Story of the HK-1 Hercules. By Graham M. Simons. Hughes’ life approach to aviation was a significant factor in the field of aviation development. But the monumental folly of his endeavors on the HK-1 Hercules meant that he came to be known and remembered to a greater extent for all the wrong reasons. Photos. 256 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $36.95 $19.95

SILENT INVADERS: Combat Gliders of the Second World War. By Gary A. Best. A work that is dedicated to those brave men under impossible odds from the British and American servicemen on D-Day, the doomed Operation Market Garden in Holland, and Hitler’s tactical commando raid to rescue Mussolini. Photos. 247 pages. Fonthill. Paperbound. Pub. at $34.95 $17.95

MCDONNELL DOUGLAS F-4 PHANTOM: FlightCraft 28. By Geoff Coughlin. The most-produced American supersonic military jet with 3,195 aircraft being made. The F-4 was designed as a long-range all-weather interceptor and fighter-bomber, and proved excellent in all roles assigned to it. Photos, most in color. 96 pages. Air World. 8x4x1/2”. Paperbound. Pub. at $39.95 $19.95

FROM THE GROUND UP: Stories from the Men and Women Who Built, Serviced and Flew Aircraft in WWII. By Edward Smithies. This remarkable work tells the moving stories of the real men and women, living and working in dangerous and often tightening conditions and over the war in the ground and in the air. 16 pages of photos. 306 pages. Weidenfeld & Nicolson. Paperbound. Pub. at $17.99 $9.95

NAVAL AVIATION IN THE KOREAN WAR. By Warren Thompson. This work tells the story of U.S. aircraft carriers and their aviators who played a pivotal role in liberating the West from tyranny, from the day the Allies invaded Occupied Europe to the day the conflict finally came to an end. A story which epitomizes courage, dedication and sacrifice. 16 pages of photos. 306 pages. Weidenfeld & Nicolson. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.95 $14.95

GOVERNING FROM THE SKIES: A Global History of Aerial Bombing. By Thomas Hippler. Brings together all the major themes of the past century: nationalism, democracy, colonialism, globalization, welfare state and its decline, and the rise of neoliberalism. Air power is the defining characteristic of modern warfare and it is also entwined in the nature of modern politics. Photos. 247 pages. Palgrave. Pub. at $42.95 $27.95

BOMBER COMMAND: Men, Machines and Missions 1936-68. By Gordon A.A. Wilson. A richly illustrated account of the Royal Air Force organization from its inception prior to the Second World War in 1936 to its final years during the Cold War. This volume covers the reasons for the Bomber Command, the personnel that guided its formation and the philosophy and politics of change from strategic bombing to area bombing. 288 pages. Fonthill. Pub. at $32.95 $19.95

PACIFIC PROFILES, VOLUME FIVE: Japanese Navy Zero Fighters (Land-Based). By Michael John Claringbould. Illustrated by unit are abundant examples of the varied markings, tail codes, leadership hallmarks and camouflage schemes which appeared on the thirteen Air Groups operating in the theater from February 1942 to March 1945. Many in color. 120 pages. Avonmore Books. Paperbound. Pub. at $42.95 $27.95

PACIFIC PROFILES, VOLUME SIX: Allied Fighters. By Michael John Claringbould. Covers a dozen USAF Fifth and Thirteenth Air Force squadrons which operated the Bell P-39 and P-40 aircraft from March 1942 to March 1943. However, now, there has been a paucity of information about the markings of Thirteenth Air Force Airacobras, which this volume seeks to amend. Well illus., many in color. 120 pages. Avonmore Books. Paperbound. Pub. at $42.95 $27.95

FROM THE GROUND UP: Stories from the Men and Women Who Built, Serviced and Flew Aircraft in WWII. By Edward Smithies. This remarkable work tells the moving stories of the real men and women, living and working in dangerous and often tightening conditions and over the war in the ground and in the air. 16 pages of photos. 306 pages. Weidenfeld & Nicolson. Paperbound. Pub. at $17.99 $9.95

NAVAL AVIATION IN THE KOREAN WAR. By Warren Thompson. This work tells the story of U.S. aircraft carriers and their aviators who played a pivotal role in liberating the West from tyranny, from the day the Allies invaded Occupied Europe to the day the conflict finally came to an end. A story which epitomizes courage, dedication and sacrifice. 16 pages of photos. 306 pages. Weidenfeld & Nicolson. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.95 $14.95

GOVERNING FROM THE SKIES: A Global History of Aerial Bombing. By Thomas Hippler. Brings together all the major themes of the past century: nationalism, democracy, colonialism, globalization, welfare state and its decline, and the rise of neoliberalism. Air power is the defining characteristic of modern warfare and it is also entwined in the nature of modern politics. Photos. 247 pages. Palgrave. Pub. at $42.95 $27.95

BOMBER COMMAND: Men, Machines and Missions 1936-68. By Gordon A.A. Wilson. A richly illustrated account of the Royal Air Force organization from its inception prior to the Second World War in 1936 to its final years during the Cold War. This volume covers the reasons for the Bomber Command, the personnel that guided its formation and the philosophy and politics of change from strategic bombing to area bombing. 288 pages. Fonthill. Pub. at $32.95 $19.95

PACIFIC PROFILES, VOLUME FIVE: Japanese Navy Zero Fighters (Land-Based). By Michael John Claringbould. Illustrated by unit are abundant examples of the varied markings, tail codes, leadership hallmarks and camouflage schemes which appeared on the thirteen Air Groups operating in the theater from February 1942 to March 1945. Many in color. 120 pages. Avonmore Books. Paperbound. Pub. at $42.95 $27.95

PACIFIC PROFILES, VOLUME SIX: Allied Fighters. By Michael John Claringbould. Covers a dozen USAF Fifth and Thirteenth Air Force squadrons which operated the Bell P-39 and P-40 aircraft from March 1942 to March 1943. However, now, there has been a paucity of information about the markings of Thirteenth Air Force Airacobras, which this volume seeks to amend. Well illus., many in color. 120 pages. Avonmore Books. Paperbound. Pub. at $42.95 $27.95

FROM THE GROUND UP: Stories from the Men and Women Who Built, Serviced and Flew Aircraft in WWII. By Edward Smithies. This remarkable work tells the moving stories of the real men and women, living and working in dangerous and often tightening conditions and over the war in the ground and in the air. 16 pages of photos. 306 pages. Weidenfeld & Nicolson. Paperbound. Pub. at $17.99 $9.95

NAVAL AVIATION IN THE KOREAN WAR. By Warren Thompson. This work tells the story of U.S. aircraft carriers and their aviators who played a pivotal role in liberating the West from tyranny, from the day the Allies invaded Occupied Europe to the day the conflict finally came to an end. A story which epitomizes courage, dedication and sacrifice. 16 pages of photos. 306 pages. Weidenfeld & Nicolson. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.95 $14.95

GOVERNING FROM THE SKIES: A Global History of Aerial Bombing. By Thomas Hippler. Brings together all the major themes of the past century: nationalism, democracy, colonialism, globalization, welfare state and its decline, and the rise of neoliberalism. Air power is the defining characteristic of modern warfare and it is also entwined in the nature of modern politics. Photos. 247 pages. Palgrave. Pub. at $42.95 $27.95

BOMBER COMMAND: Men, Machines and Missions 1936-68. By Gordon A.A. Wilson. A richly illustrated account of the Royal Air Force organization from its inception prior to the Second World War in 1936 to its final years during the Cold War. This volume covers the reasons for the Bomber Command, the personnel that guided its formation and the philosophy and politics of change from strategic bombing to area bombing. 288 pages. Fonthill. Pub. at $32.95 $19.95

PACIFIC PROFILES, VOLUME FIVE: Japanese Navy Zero Fighters (Land-Based). By Michael John Claringbould. Illustrated by unit are abundant examples of the varied markings, tail codes, leadership hallmarks and camouflage schemes which appeared on the thirteen Air Groups operating in the theater from February 1942 to March 1945. Many in color. 120 pages. Avonmore Books. Paperbound. Pub. at $42.95 $27.95

PACIFIC PROFILES, VOLUME SIX: Allied Fighters. By Michael John Claringbould. Covers a dozen USAF Fifth and Thirteenth Air Force squadrons which operated the Bell P-39 and P-40 aircraft from March 1942 to March 1943. However, now, there has been a paucity of information about the markings of Thirteenth Air Force Airacobras, which this volume seeks to amend. Well illus., many in color. 120 pages. Avonmore Books. Paperbound. Pub. at $42.95 $27.95
**Air Combat & Aircraft**

**496457 HAWKER'S EARLY JETS: Dawn of the Hunter.** By Christopher Budgen. On September 2, 1947, Hawker Aircraft Ltd flew their first prototype jet, the P1040. Conceived in the latter days of WWII, and developed in the strained times of post-war austerity, the aircraft allowed Hawker to explore the new technology before moving on to more ambitious programs. Photos. 295 pages. Air World. Pub. at $49.95

**196386 GHOSTRIDERS 1976-1995.** By William Walter. The AC-130 was crude, ugly, ad hoc, and detested by many within the USAF, but it worked, and it worked well. However, AC-130 crews were deemed unruly “biker gangs,” but performed magnificently in every major U.S. military operation from 1976 to 1995. Most of these combat operations were chronicled in reports, book, and articles. Fully illus. in color. 491 pages. Air World. Pub. at $49.95

**4938216 THE BERLIN RAIDS: The Bomber Battle, Winter 1943-1944.** By Martin Middlebrook. The controversial story of the RAF Bomber Command’s most prolonged campaign in WWII. Their Commander in Chief, Sir Arthur “Bomber” Harris, set out to “wreck Berlin from end to end” and “produce a state of devastation in which German surrender is inevitable.” To these ends, over 30,000 tons of bombs during 19 major raids between August 1943 and March 1944. But Berlin was not destroyed and the RAF lost more than 600 aircraft and their crews, 16 pages of photos. 407 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperback. Pub. at $28.95

**489575 AB 205 HUEY: Italian Aviation Series.** Text by Giancarlo Bastaldi. Features information on the AB 205 Huey in service with the Italian Air Force. Includes modeling notes and appendices. Text in Italian and English. 64 pages. Aviation Collectables. 8 x 11¼". Paperback. Pub. at $24.95

**489578 F/16A: Air Defence Fighter.** Text by F. Anselmino & G. Giardini. Features information on the F/16A in service with the Italian Air Force. It was retired in 2007. Includes modeling notes and appendices. Text in Italian and English. 64 pages. Aviation Collectables. 8 x 11¼". Paperback. Pub. at $24.95

**7711840 TEMPEST: Hawker’s Outstanding Piston-Engined Fighter.** By Tony Butler. A detailed and fully illustrated account of the Hawker Tempest in service, footnotes and notes to the last survivors. Fully illus. with photos. 120 pages. Dalrymple & Verdon. 8 x 11¼. Price: $21.00

**7782810 ARMIES OF EARLY COLONIAL NORTH AMERICA 1607-1713: History, Organization and Uniforms.** By Gabriele Esposito. Throughout the 17th-century, the huge Ottoman Turk-Empire had long challenged the declining power. A succession of sultans faced constant external pressure from Russia, and repeated rebellions in provinces and vassal states—most notably in the Balkans; where Austria, France and Britain often interfered. Fully illus. in color. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $20.00

**7779751 SAMURAI WARRIORS.** By Stephen Turnbull, illus. by J. Field. An account of the costume and equipment of the Japanese samurai, and the development that came from changes in military history. Fully illus. in some color. 160 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $14.95

**4897404 AVRO LANCASTER I/III: Polish Wings No. 31.** By Grzegorz Korcz. This book describes service of the Polish Air Force Avro Lancaster I/II bombers used by Polish pilots in Britain during 1941-1945. Including 200 photographs and 30 color profiles. 96 pages. MMP. 8 x 11¼". Paperback. Pub. at $28.00

**4842405 U.S. AIRCRAFT CARRIERS 1939-45.** By Ingo Bauernfeind. This fully illustrated volume gives a clear overview of every ship, its career, its fate and highlights its signification in U.S. naval history. It also examines the technical evolution of U.S. carriers throughout the war, and the various aircraft launched from these vessels to engage the Japanese or German foes. 246 pages. MMP. 8 x 11¼". Price: $37.95

**7986952 HOOK UP! U.S. Paratroopers from the Vietnam War to the Cold War.** By A. Rodriguez & A. Arques. More than 700 color photos, most of them never before published. A comprehensive text to illuminate the history, equipment, uniforms, training and tactics of the U.S. Paratroopers during one of the most volatile periods in global history. 160 pages. MMP. 8 x 11¼. Price: $30.00

**7893299 OTTOMAN ARMIES 1820-1914: Men-at-Arms 551.** By Gabriele Esposito. The Ottomans were one of the great military empires. It was in the 19th-century that the empire began its decline. Through the decline in power. A succession of sultans faced constant external pressure from Russia, and repeated rebellions in provinces and vassal states—most notably in the Balkans; where Austria, France and Britain often interfered. Fully illus. in color. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $20.00

**7926227 MILITARY CAMOUFLAGE.** By Bernard Lowry. Concealment, or the ability to confuse the enemy, can profoundly affect military operations and individual survival. Uniforms become drab for concealment, but their camouflage forms can denote elite fighting units. Explains the fascinating challenges of the new ways of warfare and how concealment by camouflage played its part. Fully illus. in color. 96 pages. Amberley. Paperback. Pub. at $25.95

See more titles at erhbc.com / 916 – 57

**Uniforms, Markings & Insignia**

**7850832 THE US MARINE CORPS 1775-1859: Elite 251.** By Ron Field. The uniforms, personal equipment, insignia, and weaponry of the U.S. Marine Corps are all described, complemented by a succinct history of the Marines’ military record from their beginnings to the eve of the American Civil War, by which time the U.S. Marine Corps had established itself as a small but vitally important part of the U.S.’s armed forces. Fully illus. in color. 64 pages. MMP. 8 x 11¼". Price: $15.95

**7888952 HOOK UP! U.S. Paratroopers from the Vietnam War to the Cold War.** By A. Rodriguez & A. Arques. More than 700 color photos, most of them never before published. A comprehensive text to illuminate the history, equipment, uniforms, training and tactics of the U.S. Paratroopers during one of the most volatile periods in global history. 160 pages. MMP. 8 x 11¼. Price: $30.00

**7879903 ROMAN MAIL AND SCALE ARMOUR: Elite 252.** By M.C. Bishop. Much more versatile than the Roman Army’s distinctive plate armor, mail and scale armor were used by both legionaries and auxiliary forces. This book provides a comprehensive text to illuminate the history, equipment, uniforms, training and tactics of the U.S. Paratroopers during one of the most volatile periods in global history. 160 pages. MMP. 8 x 11¼. Price: $21.00

**7839399 OTTOMAN ARMIES 1820-1914: Men-at-Arms 551.** By Gabriele Esposito. Throughout the 19th-century, the huge Ottoman Turk-Empire had long challenged the declining power. A succession of sultans faced constant external pressure from Russia, and repeated rebellions in provinces and vassal states—most notably in the Balkans; where Austria, France and Britain often interfered. Fully illus. in color. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $20.00

**7872810 ARMIES OF EARLY COLONIAL NORTH AMERICA 1607-1713: History, Organization and Uniforms.** By Gabriele Esposito. Throughout the 17th-century, the huge Ottoman Turk-Empire had long challenged the declining power. A succession of sultans faced constant external pressure from Russia, and repeated rebellions in provinces and vassal states—most notably in the Balkans; where Austria, France and Britain often interfered. Fully illus. in color. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $20.00

**7877951 SAMURAI WARRIORS.** By Stephen Turnbull, illus. by J. Field. An account of the costume and equipment of the Japanese samurai, and the development that came from changes in military history. Fully illus. in some color. 160 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $14.95

**7878210 ARMIES OF EARLY COLONIAL NORTH AMERICA 1607-1713: History, Organization and Uniforms.** By Gabriele Esposito. Throughout the 17th-century, the huge Ottoman Turk-Empire had long challenged the declining power. A succession of sultans faced constant external pressure from Russia, and repeated rebellions in provinces and vassal states—most notably in the Balkans; where Austria, France and Britain often interfered. Fully illus. in color. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $20.00

**7877223 WINGS FOR THE FLEET: A Narrative of Naval Aviation’s Early Development, 1910-1916.** By George van Deurs. Covers the fascinating details of those pioneering days from 1910 until the U.S.’s entry into WWI. All of the heroic “early birds” are here, with full accounts of their career. Photos. 176 pages. Naval Institute. 8 x 11¼". Paperback. Pub. at $42.00

**PRICE CUT TO $34.95**

**7877223 WINGS FOR THE FLEET: A Narrative of Naval Aviation’s Early Development, 1910-1916.** By George van Deurs. Covers the fascinating details of those pioneering days from 1910 until the U.S.’s entry into WWI. All of the heroic “early birds” are here, with full accounts of their career. Photos. 176 pages. Naval Institute. 8 x 11¼". Paperback. Pub. at $42.00

**PRICE CUT TO $19.95**
**Uniforms, Markings & Insignia**

**7868790 DEUTSCHE LUFTWAFFE: Uniforms and Equipment of the German Air Force (1935-1945).** By G. Cano & S. Guilien. From service and flight uniforms to equipment gathered from collections of original artifacts, this expansive and intricately detailed showcase captures, in vivid detail and from various angles, the memorabilia of one of history's most hated and formidable forces. The experiences of the German airmen are shared through these items, presented alongside historic photographs depicting the soldiers and military leaders that donned them. 360 pages. Andrea Press, 8/7x12. Pub. at $75.95  
$38.95

**1930325 THE ARMY OF THE KINGDOM OF ITALY 1805-1814: Uniforms, Organizations, Campaigns.** By Stephen Ede-Borrett. The Army of the Kingdom of Italy fought alongside that of France in all of the major campaigns of the Grande Armee as well as contributing troops to the French army in Spain. This is the first full-length English language study of the uniforms, personnel and campaigns of that army. Fully illus. 230 pages. Helion & Company. Paperbound. Pub. at $45.00  
$27.95

$7.95

**1922807 U.S. MARINE CORPS WOMEN'S RESERVE.** By Jim Moran. A comprehensive guide to the uniforms and equipment of the U.S. Marine Corps Women's Reserve during WWII, exploring the role of the Women Marines and presenting a detailed photographic study of their uniforms. An essential reference for the collector, modeler, illustrator and historian. 165 pages. Frontline. Paperbound Pub. at $24.95  
$2.95

---

**Notable Military Units**

**7890316 HERO DOGS: Secret Missions and Selfless Service.** Text by Lance M. Bacon. With a nose that can detect the best-hidden ambushes and explosives, it's not hard to understand why man's best friend is often an essential military asset. These noble dogs are capable of global deployment and able to beat an ever-evolving enemy, saving countless lives in defense of freedom, and they do this out of love and loyalty to their handler. Fully illus. in color. 160 pages. White Star. 8/11x11. Pub. at $19.95  
$5.95

**711556 MARINE RAIDERS: The True Story of the Legendary WWII Battalions.** By Carole Engle Avrett. The American people revere their elite combat units, but one of these noble bands has been largely forgotten—until now. The Marine Raiders were the most effective, skilled fighters that the world had seen, selected to conduct special operations at the highest level. Photos. 270 pages. Frontline. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.99  
$19.95

**4894472 THE WARRANT OFFER FANBAR: The Man Who Crushed Al Qaeda–The Greatest Untold Story of the Iraq War.** By Ed Darack. An account of how a battalion of Marines faced off against the most brutal and desperate of Al Qaeda in Iraq—and how the Marines decisively crushed the terrorist. Darack chronicles one of the greatest untold stories of modern war—a story of grit, courage, and sacrifice. 16 pages of photos. 246 pages. Black Horse. Da Capo. Pub. at $28.00  
$6.95

**7863942 NAPOLÉON’S IMPERIAL GUARD: Organization, Uniforms, and Weapons.** By Gabriele Esposito. A detailed analysis of the organization, uniforms and weapons of the French Imperial Guard created by Napoleon, how this huge military body evolved from the Consular Guard created by Bonaparte as early as 1799 and how this came to include dozens of different military units belonging to each branch of service. Illus, in color. 143 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $34.95  
$7.95

**7848919 BROTHERS IN ARMS: One Legendary Tank Regiment’s Bloody War from D-Day to VE-Day.** By James Holland. Chronicles the experiences of World War II of the legendary tank unit the Sherwood Rangers. Informed by never before seen documents, letters, photographs, and other artifacts from the Sherwood Rangers’ family, specializing in the military and history, and by Holland’s own deep knowledge of the war and tank warfare. 524 pages. Grove. Paperbound. Pub. at $21.00  
$7.95

**7891725 BLACK BRAZILIAN REGIMENTS: Fighting for Empire and Equality.** By Barry Penrave. In three global conflicts and countless campaigns, the Brazilian cavalry served with pride. The Black West Indian soldiers fought and died for Brazil, first as slaves and then as volunteers. Their courage, endurance and loyalty were rewarded with brave and generous. Shines a light on these heroes who were denied recognition in their lifetimes, 22 pages of photos. 256 pages. History Press. Pub. at $33.95  
$6.95

**7822146 U.S. ARMY SPECIAL FORCES HANDBOOK.** By Department of the Army. Here professional fighters and casual readers will find detailed instruction on survival training in all environments, improvising explosives, organizing a raid, carrying out air operations, and more. Includes detailed descriptions of over a dozen weapons. Drawings. 210 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.95  
$6.95

**7743319 CODE OVER COUNTRY: The Tragedy + Corruption of SEAL Team Six.** By Matthew Cole. This work details the high-level decisions that unleashed the SEALs' carnage and the coverups that prevented their crimes from coming to light. It is a necessary and riveting investigation of the unchecked power of the military and the harms enacted by and upon soldiers in America's name. 358 pages. Bold Type. Pub. at $30.00  
$7.95

**789693X RONIN: Marine Snipers at War.** By Mike Tucker. Captures true-grit Marines at war as they reconnoiter Iraqi villages, track terrorist targets, gather intelligence and sometimes engage the enemy’s sharpshooters. Covers rank insignia, Waffenfarbe, uniforms, headgear, cuff titles/armbands, special uniforms, Fallschirmjager equipment, accessories, specially badges, clasps, decorations, standards, flags, pennants, and aircraft markings. Well illus. 320 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at $39.95  
$19.95

**7896875 DESERT STORM MARINES.** By Jeff Dacus. The Marines of Bravo Company, 4th Tank Battalion, are hastily trained and sent into action, leading the effort to free Kuwait. The Marines reach Kuwait City, accomplishing their objective. Only a few weeks later, they are back home at their former location, Wefers. The book is 282 pages. Lyons. Pub. at $29.95  
$21.95

**7806353 THE 10TH MOUNTAIN DIVISION: A History from World War II to 2005.** By Dennis P. Chapman. The storied history of the U.S. Army’s elite 10th Mountain Division is told in precise detail from the learn of the outfit’s 1943 activation, then the dramatic story of their famous WWII Italian campaign. Also learn about the heroism of the troops at the Battle of the Black Sea in color, and more. 191 pages of photos, most in color. 320 pages. Schiffer.  
$33.95

**7881494 ALPINI: Italian Mountain Troops.** By Ennio Finarizzi. A comprehensive history of Italian mountain troops (the Alpine infantry “Alpini” and the mountain artillery “Artiglieria da Montagna”) from the first decades of this century to present. Addresses unit organization and development, missions, and uniforms and equipment from the inception of these units. The narrative history of the Alpini is accompanied over 300 photographs. 255 pages. Schiffer. 9/4x12/1.  
$44.95
**Notable Military Units**

- **19729183** PANZER RECONNAISSANCE. By Thomas Anderson. Reconnaissance forces were a key component of the Panzer division in World War II. In World War II, these units were equipped with a mixture of armored cars and motorcycles. Uses original German archival material, after-action reports and previously unpublished images to reveal the full history of these reconnaissance forces. 286 pages. **$37.95**

- **792609X** 2SAS: Bill Stirling and the Forgotten Special Forces Unit of World War II. By Gavin Mortimer. Formed by Bill Stirling in 1942, 2SAS fought an audacious guerrilla campaign in Sicily and mainland Italy before deploying to France and Germany where they engaged the Nazis in a series of brutal operations. What emerges is a tale of courage and determination in the face of an unyielding enemy. Well illus. 251 pages. **$45.95**

- **12783966** SAS WITH THE MAQUIS. By Ian Welsted. On the night of 5/6th June 1944, D-Day, a Lockheed Hudson dropped a small group of parachutists into the mountainous Morvan area of central France. Their mission was to operate as an advance reconnaissance party 400 miles behind the German lines and to make contact with the French Resistance. 224 pages. Frontline. Paperback. **$19.95**

- **7708890** WITH THE GURKHAS IN THE FALKLANDS: A War Journal. By Mike Seear. Conveys the Gurkhas’ impressive professionalism as well as the personal and emotional aspects of Seear’s deployment on Operation Corporate. A vivid, light-hearted account of Gurkhas’ training for war on land and at sea, transition to operations, battle preparations, combat and the aftermath. Photos with illus. 360 pages. Pen & Sword. **$49.95**

- **7098898** THE U.S. NAVAL INSTITUTE ON THE AIRBORNE DIVISION. Edited by Thomas C. Culver. From the American Revolution to the present day, the U.S. Marine Corps has often led the fight against America’s enemies. The selections in this anthology offer insights into Marine operations in Korea in 1950 and again in the 1950s, the Spanish American War, Vietnam, the First Gulf War, Iraq, Afghanistan, and more. 176 pages. Naval Institute. **$19.95**

- **79694504** THE RED ARMY 1912-41: Men-at-Arms 216. By Philip D. Wenham. This detailed account traces the Red Army’s campaigns and evolving appearance over 19 years. Photos. Paperback. **$19.95**

- **7813244** SWORDS OF LIGHTNING: Green Beret Horse Soldiers and America’s Response to IS. By Mark Hutcheson. A firsthand account of how a small band of Green Berets used horses and Laser-guided bombs to overthrow the Taliban and al-Qaeda in Afghanistan after 9/11. They fought with everything they had, from smart-bombs to AK-47s, to destroy the enemy. 324 pages. Prometheus. **$29.95**

- **7833504** ROMMEL IN THE DESERT: Victories and Defeat of the Afrika-Korps, 1941-1943. By Volkan Kuhn. Covers the entire campaign of the legendary Afrika Korps, describing and carefully analyzing Rommel’s tactics and strategy from the initial victories to their defeat at El Alamein and the retreat to Tripoli and Tunis. Well illus. 224 pages. Schiffert. **$9.95**


- **7815050** FIGHTING FOR SPAIN: The International Brigades in the Civil War 1936-1939. By Alexander Clifford. Traces the course of the major battle in which the brigades fought, showing the drastic changes they underwent as the war progressed—from an untrained militia in 1936, to the tried and tested shock troops of 1937, to a shadow of their former selves by 1938 after repulsing German advances and the introduction of Spanish conscripts to fill their ranks. Well illus. 251 pages. Pen & Sword. **$42.95**

- **1972901** SAS ZERO HOUR: The Secret Origins of the Special Air Service. By Tim Jones. In this illuminating account the author draws on primary sources as well as more recent regimental histories and memoirs, to reveal just how this renowned unit came into being. 16 pages of photos. 240 pages. Frontline. Paperback. **$22.95**

- **257098734** IT HAPPENS WITH GURKHAS: Tales from an English Nepali, 1944-2015. By J.P. Cross. This anthology covers much of the past 60 years of the Gurkhas history, taking in the last days of WWII and the Indonesian Confrontation in the 1960s, and also giving insight into the everyday life, culture and beliefs of these renowned soldiers. 16 pages of photos. 224 pages. History Press. **$6.95**

- **194481X** SMASHING HITLER’S GUNS: The Rangers at Pointe-du-Hoc, 1944. By Steven J. Zaloga. The Rangers’ famed mission on D-Day, often misunderstood, but here is carefully analyzed. Similarly, the vital role played by Ranger Force C on Omaha Beach itself. These events are investigated in depth and brought to life with first-hand accounts. 32 pages of photos, some in color. 368 pages. Osprey. **$35.00**

- **1944150** Z SPECIAL UNIT: The Elite Allied World War II Guerrilla Force. By Gavin Mortimer. Drawing on veteran interviews as well as operational reports and declassified SOE files, dramatically brings to life the incredible history of the Z Special Unit whose forward-thinking training, tactics and sheer guile remade the Special Forces operations to this day. 240 pages. Osprey. **$35.00**

- **7734788** THEY CALLED US “LUCKY”: The Life and Afterlife of the Iraq War’s Hardest Hit Unit. By Marcus Luttrell with J. Defelice. This tells Galliego’s combat experience for the first time. It reveals the struggles the men went through after the war, when they relied on one another as much as ever–demonstrating the words “sempitern” and “brother” in a new and different way. Photos. 16 pages of color photos. 323 pages. Paperback. **$19.99**

- **1949225** OPERATION JERICHO: RAID 57. By Robert Lyman. Freeing the French Resistance from Gestapo jail in Amines in 1944. With the aid of Airborne and smaller Commando units, 39 dramatic original art work, Lyman explains how one of the most difficult and spectacular air raids of World War II was pulled off, and debunks some of the myths which had been propounded as facts. Osprey. **SOLD OUT**
Notable Military Units

**769435** BELGIAN MILITARY FORCES IN THE CONGO, VOLUME 1: Africa @ War 58. By Stephen Heston. A study of the Force Publique, a paramilitary police force established under King Leopold II to secure the Congo Free State and to protect a vast geographical swath of Central Africa that had become his own personal possession by the end of the 19th century. References of 1818-1980. Photos, some in color, 96 pages. Helion & Company. 8½x11¼. Paperback. Pub. at $35.00 $17.95

**7806418** SAC RECON: US Air Force Tactical Reconnaissance Combat Operations from WW II to the Gulf War. By Terry M. Mays. Examines how USAF Strategic Air Command reconnaissance airmen who flew tactical reconnaissance combat missions from WW II to the Gulf War. In the first half of the 20th century, they flew armed and defended themselves against enemy aircraft. In the later half of the 20th century, they flew “unarmed and unafraid” against MiG fighters and some of the most intense anti-aircraft defenses in history. Well illus. 188 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at $29.95 PRICE CUT to $21.95

**7809131** ARTILLERY OF THE NAPOLEONIC WARS: A Concise Dictionary, 1792-1815. By Kevin F. Kiley. Explores the artillery arms of all the major nations of Europe in this period. He has created a platform for further government policy of the American-backed Diem government was effective in separating the Viet Cong from many of their supporters, forcing many VC into hiding and creating political instability in the former South Vietnam. Fully illus., some in color. 86 pages. Helion & Company. 8½x11¼. Paperback. Pub. at $35.00 SOLD OUT

**7727796** HUNTING THE VIET CONG, VOLUME 1: Asia @ War No. 34. By Daneri Fooite. Presents a new perspective on the early stages of the Vietnam War and shows how the counterinsurgency policy of the American-backed Diem government was effective in separating the Viet Cong from many of their supporters, forcing many VC into hiding and creating political instability in the former South Vietnam. Fully illus., some in color. 86 pages. Helion & Company. 8½x11¼. Paperback. Pub. at $35.00

Weapons & Military Technology

**7787671** SECRETS OF WAR: Weapons of War. Take an inside look through the historic, classic, and often underappreciated weapon systems of war in this 10-episode series, narrated by Charlton Heston. Includes Super Guns; Psychological Warfare; Tools of Deception; Spy Planes; Biological Weapons; The Wizard War; Kielrode Deceptions; Churchill's Gamble; Secret Submarines in WWII and Korea; Stalin's Secret Air War. In Color and B&W. Over 8 hours on two DVDs. Mill Creek. $4.95


**7998982** A VISUAL HISTORY OF WORLD MILITARY MACHINES: Includes 1920-1939. By Jochen Tack. Covers the history and development of military machines and includes the facts and figure you need to know to be a combat machine expert. Along with the type of power each machine contains and how it was used, you will learn which tank was capable of being air-dropped from a cargo plane, which warship is the last of its kind, and more. Fully illus. in color. 160 pages. FoxChapel. 8½x11. Paperback. Pub. at $19.99 $14.95

**7829175** NAMBU PISTOLS: Weapon 86. By John Walter. Before and during WWII, Nambu pistols saw widespread combat in Asia, the Middle East, and other areas. The technical specifications of the U-boats, destroyers, and destroyer escorts involved are explored in stunning illustrations, including ship and submarine profiles and weaponry artworks, which themselves are brought to life in full-color artwork. 108 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $23.00 $17.95

**7829191** US DESTROYERS VS GERMAN U-BOATS: The Atlantic 1941-45. By Mark Lardas. The Battle of the Atlantic was made up of thousands of individual duels, with aircraft facing U-boat, ships, and other aircraft. The technical specifications of the U-boats, destroyers, and destroyer escorts involved are explored in stunning illustrations, including ship and submarine profiles and weaponry artworks, which themselves are brought to life in full-color artwork. 108 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $23.00 $17.95

**7829140** BRITISH COASTAL WEAPONS VS GERMAN COASTAL WEAPONS: The Dover Strait 1940-44. By Neil Short. Examines the array of coastal weapons that were located across the Dover Strait. Superb color artworks explore both fixed gun batteries and railway artillery. Construction and targeting technology used by each side are covered in detail, and the locations of all the major sites are pinpointed on eight detailed maps. 80 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $23.00 $17.95

**1949241** SNIPING RIFLES IN WORLD WAR I: Weapon 83. By Martin Pegler. In this absorbing study, firearms expert Pegler tells the inside story of the sniping rifles carried by all of the major nations during World War I. Over 140 full-color artwork, carefully chosen archive images and rare photograph of the sniping rifles and accessories used in the trenches, this absorbing study of the origins, development, characteristics...
AMERICAN ARTILLERY: From 1775 to the Present Day. By Michael Green. This well-illustrated and authoritative work covers the full range of artillery weaponry which has been in service with U.S. armed forces since the Revolutionary War. 257 pages, Pen & Sword. Pub. at $34.95 $7.95

INFANTRY AIRCRAFT MISSILES: Weapons 85. By Steven J. Zaloga. Using specially commissioned artwork and carefully chosen photographs, this work accesses the technological evolution of the man-portable air defense system (MANPADS) and explores their usage and lessons from these encounters. Charts the development, combat use, and influence of MANPADS from the 1960s to present. 278 pages, Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $23.00 $17.95


DICTIONARY OF FORTIFICATIONS. By Jean-Denis LePage. An attractive and convenient reference for anyone interested in castles, forts, walled cities and any other defensive architecture, including temporary structures, of any period. 550 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $39.95 $9.95

CASTRUM TO CASTLE: Classical to Medieval Fortifications in the Lands of the Western Roman Empire. By J.E. & H.W. Kaufmann. This study traces the evolution of fortifications starting with those of the Romans and their successors, and includes the defenses employed to resist Islamic invasions and Viking raids, and the castles that were built during outbreaks of warfare. An essential reference for understanding a period of history when fixed fortifications shaped military thinking. Illus., most in color. 278 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $34.95 $22.99

FORTIFICATIONS. By Special Forces soldiers over the last 20 years. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $23.00 $9.95

FOR ReSS TR GrosS: From 1775 to the Present Day. By Michael Green. This well-illustrated and authoritative work covers the full range of artillery weaponry which has been in service with U.S. armed forces since the Revolutionary War. 257 pages, Pen & Sword. Pub. at $34.95 $7.95

T-34 SHOCK: The Soviet Legend in Pictures. By F. Pulham & W. Kerrs. The Soviet T-34 medium tank is among the most famous tanks ever built, seeing service across the globe throughout the 20th century’s most brutal wars. However, despite this fame, little has been written about its various design changes. This work includes nearly 600 photographs, mostly taken by soldiers who both operated and fought against the T-34. 544 pages. Fonthill. Pub. at $55.00 $29.95

FORTRESSES & CASTLES

CASTRUM TO CASTLE: Classical to Medieval Fortifications in the Lands of the Western Roman Empire. By J.E. & H.W. Kaufmann. This study traces the evolution of fortifications starting with those of the Romans and their successors, and includes the defenses employed to resist Islamic invasions and Viking raids, and the castles that were built during outbreaks of warfare. An essential reference for understanding a period of history when fixed fortifications shaped military thinking. Illus., most in color. 278 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $34.95 $22.99
Naval History

**786129X BRITISH FRIGATES AND ESCORT DESTROYERS 1939-45: New Vanguard 319.** By Angus Konstam. Illustrated with archive photos, detailed color profiles, a Hunt-class cutterway, and original artwork of the ships at war, this explores the key role played by these stalwarts of battle. These warships were key to protecting convoys in the Atlantic and Mediterranean, and the seapower qualities made them well-suited for convoy defense and U-boat hunting. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $20.00 $14.95

**7851650 SPY SHIPS: One Hundred Years of Intelligence Collection by Ships and Submarines.** By N. Polmar & J. L. Mathers. Through the lens of such notorious ship events as the Israeli attack on the USS Liberty, the North Korean capture of the USS Pueblo, and the U.S. Central Intelligence Agency’s success in clandestinely salvaging part of a Soviet nuclear sub. This resource is a valuable tool for understanding maritime intelligence collection. Well illus. 305 pages. Potomac Books. $29.95

**7737276 BITTER PELELIU: The Forgotten Struggle on the Pacific War’s Worst Battlefield.** By Joseph Wheelan. In late 1944, as a part of Operation Hailstone, the U.S. military analysts decided to seize the small island of Peleliu to ensure that the Japanese airfield there could not threaten the invasion forces. Reveals the full horror of this 74-day battle that due to the reduced media presence has never been so well told. 376 pages, with over 300 photos. Lyons. Pub. at $30.00 $21.95

**7721323 LAST MAN DOWN: USS Nautilus and the Undersea War in the Pacific.** By David W. Jourdan. SS-168, the USS Nautilus, was the first submarine to emerge from the depths of the ocean. This is the story of her career. All 11 protected cruisers are depicted in meticulously researched color illustrations including Olympus in her full sail rig. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.00 $14.95

**7865686 USS HORNET CV-12: Service in War and Peace.** By Russell Moore. The story of the USS Hornet over these 80 years, from design and construction to service in times of war and times of peace. The Hornet was a pre-war, pre-WWII ship that saw action in a variety of defensive and escorting roles. Fully illus. Photos. 342 pages. Lyons. Pub. at $31.95 $23.95

**7912501 REAPING THE WHIRLWIND: The U-Boat War off North America During World War I.** By Dominic Etzdolt. When America declared war on Germany in 1917, it unleashed a resumption of unrestricted submarine warfare off the North American coast. By studying and comparing both American and German archival sources, Etzdolt has constructed an engaging, informative, and revelatory account of this period. $29.95

**7865692 USS ARIZONA BB-39: Service During the Pearl Harbor Crisis.* By W. Jourdan.** SS-168, the USS Nautilus, was the first submarine to emerge from the depths of the ocean. This is the story of her career. All 11 protected cruisers are depicted in meticulously researched color illustrations including Olympus in her full sail rig. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.00 $14.95

**7737777 US NAVY ARMORED CRUISERS 1890-1933: New Vanguard 311.** By Brian Lane Herder. Explains that despite their great expense, armored cruisers’ tactical roles beyond commerce raiding and protection were limited. However, they had interesting careers. Describes the development and deployment of these controversial but intriguing ships, providing examples of the key service they played in the US Navy during World War I, including their participation in the Battle of Jutland. Well illus. 336 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $30.00 $21.95

**7773213 THE BATTLESHIP NAUTILUS: The History and Development of Submarines.** By Angus Konstam. Illustrated with archive photos, detailed color profiles, a Hunt-class cutterway, and original artwork of the ships at war, this explores the key role played by these stalwarts of battle. These warships were key to protecting convoys in the Atlantic and Mediterranean, and the seapower qualities made them well-suited for convoy defense and U-boat hunting. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $20.00 $14.95

**7861323 EARLY PACIFIC RAIDS 1942: Campaign 382.** By Brian Lane Herder. An exploration of how between February 1st and March 10th, 1942, three small U.S. task forces launched several raids across the Japanese perimeter in the Central and South Pacific. This superbly illustrated work documents this often-overlooked but important WWII naval campaign. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $25.00 $17.95

**7850840 WARSHIP 2023.** Ed. by J. Jordan & S. Dent. Devoted to the design, development and service history of the world’s combat ships. The contributors are respected authorities of their subject, so detailed and, as the information is the keynote of all the articles, which are fully supported by plans, data tables and photographs. 224 pages. Osprey. 8x10¾. Pub. at $50.00 $44.95

**1969676 THE POLISH NAVY 1918-45: New Vanguard 307.** By Przemyslaw Budczynski. Polish naval expert Budczynski explains how the Polish Navy was developed and surveys its contribution in exile to the war effort using Poland’s surviving warships as well as the British-built destroyers, submarines, MTBs and a cruiser. He recounts how the Polish destroyer Pomoruk took on the fleeing Bisмарк in a lone gun duel. Photos. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.00 $11.95


**1980173 THE RUSSIAN BATTLESHIP MARAT: Super Drawings in 3D.** By O. Pomoshnikov & J. Radziemski. In the interwar period the battleship Marat was considered a symbol of the naval power of the Soviet Union. In her 40 year service she survived four wars, to the end, she fell victim to the destructive power of German dive bombers. This volume gives her history as well as a full color tour of the ship. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $36.95 $25.00

**7742118 UNDER THE SOUTHERN CROSS: The South Pacific Air Campaign Against Rabaul.** By Thomas McKelvey Cleaver. Sheds new light on the Allied campaigns in New Guinea and the Solomons between August 1942 and February 1944, which were the prelude to the invasion of the Philippines. The contributors have drawn on extensive and compelling first-hand accounts and memoirs to tell the story of those who fought in the attritional battles, as well as in the bitterly contested actions in the Solomon Sea. 16 pages of photos. 352 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $36.95 $25.00

**7773778 ROYAL NAVAL TORPEDO-BOMBERS VS AXIS WARSHIPS 1939-45: Duel 124.** By Matthew Willis. Examines the dual relationship between the Royal Navy’s torpedo-bombers and the aircraft carriers. Chastely the battleships of the Regia Marina and Kriegsmarine, including the key attributes and drawbacks of both the aircraft and the warships they went up against. Despite powerful weaponry and armored protection, these vessels proved vulnerable to a skillful torpedo attack. Fully illus. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.00 $16.95

**7683758 THE AIRCRAFT CARRIER HIRYU: Anatomy of the Ship.** By Stefan Drianinski. Illustrated with full-color artwork of the ship through its construction and testing, and in drawings, internal reconstructions of deck layouts, and 3D illustrations of every detail of the ship from its rigging to its aircraft to its anchor lines, this work recreates the vessel’s anatomy. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.00 $16.95

**7791097 ARMADA: The Spanish Enterprise and England’s Deliverance in 1588.** By C. Martin & G. Parker. Looks beyond the events of 1588 to the complex politics which made war between England and Spain inevitable, and at the political and dynastic aftermath. Well illus. color. 718 pages. Yale. Pub. at $40.00 $32.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/916

63 –
Naval History

**774192 CRUSHING THE JAPANESE SURFACE FLEET AT THE BATTLE OF THE SURIGAO STRAIT: The Last Crossing of the T. By Mark Stille. With Venner F. Milewski, Jr. The 10-week-long battle, which involved the United States’ and Japan’s most advanced naval forces, was the last major surface-fleet battle of World War II, and this book analyzes the conflict from the perspectives of both navies. Provides details of all USN warships from October 1944 to September 1945. Each entry is accompanied by detailed specifications and key features. Photos with color illus. 224 pages. Amber. 8½x11¼. Pub. at $29.99 $21.95

**772872 BATTLESHIPS: The World’s Greatest Battleships from the 16th Century to the Gulf War. By David Ross. Detailed, authoritative guide to 52 of the world’s most important battleships, from the 15th-century Portuguese galionne San Martin to the USS Missouri, which took part in the 1991 Gulf War. Each entry is accompanied by detailed specifications and key features. Photos with color illus. 224 pages. Amber. 8½x11¼. Pub. at $29.99 $21.95

**194407X WHO CAN HOLD THE SEA: The U.S. Navy in the Cold War, 1945-1960. By James D. Hornischer. This work combines narrative history with scenes of striking adventure on and under the high seas. Set against the background of increasing Cold War hostility this paints the dramatic rise of the Navy’s crucial postwar role in a series of exciting episodes. Ultimate victory, the story of America’s无敌 fleet the free world. 24 pages of photos. 459 pages. $26.95

**4972996 SECRET PROJECTS OF THE KRIEGSMARINE: Unseen Designs of Nazi Germany’s Navy. By Nico & Alessio Spargato. A comprehensive overview of all German naval building projects. Coverage of Germany’s major warship plans for battleships, aircraft carriers and submarines. Studies the innovative designs and technologies used in her folios, midget submarines, landing craft and more. 512 pages. Kagero. 8½x11¼. Pub. at $130.00 $94.45

**4935365 FRENCH WARSHIPS IN THE AGE OF STEAM 1859-1914. By Stephen S. Roberts. Beginning with the first armored ships in 1859 this is a comprehensive listing of around 1,400 warships that were added to the official French navy fleet list between 1859 and the First World War. A meticulous chronological look, by ship type and class, this in-depth survey of each vessel is a treat for naval history enthusiasts. Well illus. 512 pages. Seafarth. 10x11¼. Pub. at $90.00 $59.95

**7759002 U.S. AIRCRAFT CARRIERS, REVISED EDITION: An Illustrated Design History. By Norman Friedman. One of the most comprehensive references available on the entire development of U.S. aircraft carriers, starting in 1920 with USS Langley (CV 1), continuing to Enterprise, the mass-produced Essex class, and the large Midway class of post-World War II. Explains the political and technical rationales for building battleships and recounts the evolution of each design. Well illus. 500 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $63.00 $44.95

**7745617 AMERICAN ASM GUIDED MISSILE CRUISER PETROPAVLovsky: TopDrawings 74. By Witold Koszele. Part of the Brandenburg class battleships were the first blue water warships of the Kaiserliche Marine and can be categorized as the first modern battlecruiser. Provided details of all USN warships from October 1944 to September 1945. Each entry is accompanied by detailed specifications and key features. Photos with color illus. 138 pages. Petrovskoi. 8½x11¼. Pub. at $130.00 $99.95

1979981 THE BRANDENBURG-CLASS BATTLESHIPS 1890-1918: Super Drawings in 3D. By Tassos Katisias. The Brandenburg class battleships were the first blue water warships of the Kaiserliche Marine and can be categorized as the first modern battlecruiser. Provided details of all USN warships from October 1944 to September 1945. Each entry is accompanied by detailed specifications and key features. Photos with color illus. 138 pages. Petrovskoi. 8½x11¼. Pub. at $130.00 $99.95

1980130 OSA-CLASS MISSILE BOAT: Super Drawings in 3D. By Zdzislaw Krzyger. Describes the progress of the development of the OSA class of missile boats that revolutionized naval warfare. Even though these ships were considered very small marine vessels, they constituted one of the most numerous boat types in the history of shipbuilding. Well illus. 65 pages. Kagero. 8½x11¼. Pub. at $36.95 PRICE CUT to $3.95

7830040 SOUTHERN THUNDER: The Royal Navy and the Scandinavian Trade in World War One. By Steve R. Dunn. Detailed analyses and full-color accounts of the fighting from those that took part create a vivid narrative that demonstrates how the Royal Navy protected Britain’s vital Scandinavian supply lines and helped bring about Germany’s ultimate downfall. 16 pages of photos. 304 pages. Seaforth. Pub. at $49.95 PRICE CUT to $9.95

7758154 SKORYI CLASS DESTROYER: TopDrawings 82. By Mariusz Motyka. Destroyers of Project 360, also referred to as the Smelei-class, is a series of 70 soviet destroyer ships built after the Second World War in the years 1959-1960. $24.95

7753527 THE JAPANESE DESTROYER SHIMAKAZE: TopDrawings 62. By Mariusz Motyka. This project was prepared and the construction of the Japanese destroyer with number 125 later named Shimakaze) began. It was launched out on July 18, 1942. Offers a variety of period photos, profiles, and meticulous plans that highlight technical detail. Kagero. 8½x11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $21.95 $17.95

7708076 FIGHTING SHIPS OF THE U.S. NAVY 1883-2019, VOLUME THREE: Cruisers and Command Ships. By Venner F. Milewski, Jr. Provides details of all USN warships from 1883 to 2019. Every class and individual ship has an entry providing details of the procurement, dimensions and characteristics, and a summary of each ship’s history and development. Photos. 431 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $36.95 $28.95

7745761 THE WORLD ENCYCLOPEDIA OF CRUSIERS. By Bernard Ireland. An expert account of the evolution of the cruiser, tracing the development from ships with mizzle-loading broadside armament, through casemates and turrets, to the age of missiles. Fully illus. in color. 1,200 pages. Seafarth. 10x11¼. Pub. at $49.95 $39.95

1980076 THE JAPANESE DESTROYER FUBUKI: Super Drawings in 3D. By Carlo Cestra. Features meticulously detailed, fold-out scale drawings, offering an extensive portrait of the destroyer’s design. This helpful reference is filled with color illus. $24.95 $14.95

1980078 THE JAPANESE DESTROYER FUBUKI: Super Drawings in 3D. By Carlo Cestra. Features meticulously detailed, fold-out scale drawings, offering an extensive portrait of the destroyer’s design. This helpful reference is filled with color illus. $24.95 $14.95

4958659 HITLER’S NAVY: The Kriegsmarine in World War II. By Gordon Williamson. An in-depth history of the operations and fleet of the Kriegsmarine. Provides details of all USN warships from October 1944 to September 1945. Each entry is accompanied by detailed specifications and key features. Photos with color illus. 256 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $40.00 $24.95

- 64 -

See more titles at erhbc.com/916
Wartime Journalism

778273X UNITED STATES NAVAL AVIATION 1911-2014: Images of War. By Michael Green. From humble beginnings in 1911, by the 1930s U.S. Naval Aviation had its first fighter planes in service, and by the eve of the Second World War flew monoplanes like the Grumman F4F Wildcat. Since WWII it has been among the most powerful military organizations, as documented here. 183 pages. Paperbound. $24.95

7925182 Rommel's Afrika Korps in Colour: Rare German Photographs from the Second World War. By John Anthony Tucker-Jones. Taken from Slim's archive of official color photographs dated between 1936 and 1946, this unique collection includes images of German soldiers and weaponry, as well as rare pictures of the people and landscapes of North Africa. 288 pages. Greenhill. Pub. at $34.95

7845464 NORMANDY 1944: The Battle of the Hedgerows. By Simon Forty. Through a selection of over 150 carefully chosen and meticulously captioned wartime photographs, Forty traces the course of the Battle of Normandy and gives a vivid impression of the conditions, the terrain, and the experience of the troops. 144 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. $24.95

7863799 DUNKIRK EVACUATION: Operation Dynamo. By J. Grehan & A. Nicoll. One man in particular, Sub-Lieutenant John Rutherford Crosby, a member of the crew of the minesweeper, and converted Clyde paddle steamer, HMS Onlo, left a legacy of dramatic images. These include the never to be forgotten scenes of long lines of tired and anxious troops stretching into the sea and of bombs exploding on the packed beaches—all with his own personal little camera. 168 pages. Frontline. Paperbound. At $26.95


7892802 THE HOME FRONT: The Realization—Somme, Jutland & Verdun. By David Bilton. A detailed account of what life was like on the Home Fronts in Britain, France and Germany during WWII. By 1916 life at home had changed considerably since the first rush of patriotism in 1914. Women were the main workforce in many industries but paid less than a man. By the end of the year both sides were still unable to make any appreciable progress. Fully Illus. 154 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. $24.95

7853858 LOST AT SEA: Eddie Rickenbacker’s Twenty-Four Days Adrift on the Pacific—a World War II Tale of Courage and Faith. By John Wukovits. The forgotten story of Eddie Rickenbacker, the most celebrated American flyer of WWII, who crash landed in the Pacific during WWII and his incredible 24 day crusade to keep his crew alive. Brings to life a gripping story of survival, leadership, and faith in a time of crisis. Well Illus. 414 pages. Dutton. $6.95

4983785 FIRST BLOOD IN NORTH AFRICA: Operation Torch and the U.S. Campaign in Africa in World War II. By Jon Diamond. A photographic documentation of Operation Torch, a geographically vast and operationally complex campaign along the 1,000-mile coast of North West Africa, to be seized amphibiously, along with simultaneous overland assaults on Nazi held Tunisia, and against Rommel's Afrika Korps. Includes, some in color, 202 pages. Stackpole. 8½x11. Paperbound. At $25.95

7925210 THE WAR TO END ALL WARS. By Gunnar & Florian Dedio. Brutal and cataclysmic, the First World War irrevocably changed the face of Europe. On the centenary of its onset, this volume gives a startling and intimate view of life during wartime through never before seen color photographs that chronicle each year of the conflict. 320 pages. Lyons. Pub. at $39.95

792545X HITLER’S DEATH TRAINS: Images of War. By Ian Baxter. While conditions on the trains were invariably inhumane, many Jews were forced to fund their own deportations through deposits paid to the SS. Although these ‘death trains’ competed for valuable track space with Nazi war effort requirements, the importance of efficient extermination program prevailed. Fully Illus. 128 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. At $26.95

7845316 GERMAN ARMOUR LOST ON THE EASTERN FRONT: Images of War. By Bob Carruthers. From the opening stages of the war to the charges of Barbarossa and the bloody retreat to Berlin, the author has scoured the archives to collate the best images of conquered German armor to be found throughout 144 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. At $24.95

7845324 GERMAN ARMOUR LOST ON THE WESTERN FRONT: Images of War. By Bob Carruthers. From the early Panzer I to the lumbering Tiger II, WWII produced a litany of immovable armor with each advancing in technology and capability by every degree. Featuring rare images, this is the definitive record of German armor lost on the Western Front, and an essential addition to any enthusiast’s collection. Fully Illus. 144 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. At $24.95

4988561 ALL AT WAR: Photography by German Soldiers 1939-45. By Ian Jeffery. In September 1939, thousands of German soldiers were turfed loose on Poland. In 1940, they descended on Holland, Belgium and France. In 1941 they went to the Balkans, and then Russia. Some of these soldiers were commissioned as photographers, while others were just snapping a record of events. Jeffery has picked out the most compelling of these works to create an intimate record of the war. Fully Illus. 368 pages. Ludion. 10¼x11¼. Pub. at $50.00

7755783 E.J. HUGHES: Canadian War Artist. By Robert Ampo. The narrative begins with Hughes’s cadet days with the Seaforth Highlanders in Vancouver, followed by his enlistment at the Work Point Barracks in Esquimalt in 1939. His paintings of camp life and convoys reflect his keen attention to the uniform and equipment of the units he encountered. Hughes was Canada’s first, last, and longest-serving War Artist of WWII. Fully Illus., some in color. 206 pages. Touchwood. 10¼x13¼. Pub. at $35.00

7814984 THE BATTLE FOR WARSAW 1939-1945: Images of War. By Anthony Tucker-Jones. The photographs and the detailed narrative included here give the reader a powerful impression of the experience of the people of Warsaw during this tragic period in their history and document the widespread devastation and fighting left in its wake. 119 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. At $22.95

7730055 ABANDONED PLACES OF WORLD WAR I. By Neil Faulkner. Provides a photographic exploration of the Great War’s hidden places, what remains today, including overgrown bunkers, sunken shipwrecks, rusted artillery guns, discarded ammunition, forgotten fortresses and decaying trench systems. Includes examples from every part of the world. 224 pages. 9¼x12. Pub. at $29.99

780962X HITLER’S FRENCH VOLUNTEERS. By Christophe Legerandais. From 1941 to 1945, a large number of Frenchmen were incorporated into the ranks of the German army to compensate for the losses suffered or for the purpose of Wehrmacht. This account provides details of the units’ various insignias, along with rare and personal photographs of the few surviving members interviewed by the author. 136 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. At $24.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/916 - 67 -
Wartime Journalism

1972782 HERMANN GOERING: From Secret Luftwaffe to Hossbach War Conference 1935-37. By Blaine Taylor. Assembles into one volume an array of chronologically arranged personal photographs of Hermann Goering, architect of the Luftwaffe and economic dicator of the Third Reich. Includes informative captions, a comprehensive introductory illustrated timeline. 272 pages. Fonthill. Pub. at $40.00. $9.95 ★ 772960X GREAT ESCAPE FORGER: The Work of Carl Holmstrom–POW #221 an Artist in Stalag Luft III. By Susan Holmstrom Kohnowich. As one of many artists confined in Stalag Luft III, Holmstrom’s superb work depicts life and escape created with the perspective only a prisoner of war could draw upon as an eyewitness to history. Photos, some in color. 170 pages. Pen & Sword. 7x10. PRICE CUT to $21.95

Spies & Espionage

7801165 THE SPY WHO KNEW TOO MUCH: An Ex-CIA Officer’s Quest Through a Legacy of Betrayal. By Howard Blum. A retired spy gets back into the game to solve a perplexing case—one whose shocking secrets penetrate deep into the operational heart of the CIA as well as into his own. 320 pages. Harper. Pub. at $26.00. $19.99

7906889 ALGER HISS: Why He Chose Treason. By Christopher Isherwood. Alger Hiss was accused of being a Soviet spy. Decades later, after the Hiss trial had been forgotten by most, archival evidence surfaced confirming the accusations. Yet today, many on the American Left still consider Hiss to be an innocent, icon of American life. 330 pages. Threshold Editions. Pub. at $26.00. $4.99 ★ 7719302 IT’S NOT ABOUT THE GUN: Lessons from My Global Career as a Female FBAI Agent. By Kathy Stearman. A former FBI Special Agent reveals the global experiences that shaped her life, and the mixed feelings she now holds about the sacrifices she had to make to survive in a man’s world. She paints a vivid picture of life as a woman in the FBI and reveals how her perception of her country and the FBI has evolved as America continues to change. Color photos. 270 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at $26.95. $6.95

7977931 A SPY NAMED ORPHAN: The Enigma of Donald Maclean. By Roland Philips. In a gripping tale of blind faith and fierce loyalty, alongside dangerous duplicity and human vulnerability, Philips meticulously documents Maclean’s extraordinary story—one of the most treacherous spies of the Cold War era and a key member of the infamous Cambridge Five spy ring. 440 pages. Norton. Pub. at $28.95. $5.95 ★ 7782200 LYING AND LIE DETECTION: A CIA Insider’s Guide. By John C. Kirakour. A footproof guide both to lying and to detecting deception. Through easy to follow instructions and case studies, the reader will learn to spot lies and how the pros can tell if and when somebody is lying. 152 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.99. $9.95 ★ 779794X A SPY IN PLAIN SIGHT: The Inside Story of the FBI and Robert Hansen—America’s Most Damaging Russian Spy. By John Talbot. Hansen would later be a case officer and later an FBI agent in London. A revealing memoir of a 34 year veteran of the FBI. 288 pages. History Press. Pub. at $34.95. $6.95 ★ 7803051 CONSPIRACY OF ONE: Tyler Kent’s Secret Plot Against FDR, Churchill, and the Allied War Effort. By Peter Rand. In 1939, a handsome young American diplomatic stole thousands of secret documents and then changed the course of WWII. Rand arrastingly weaves together Kent’s star-crossed love affair, imprisonment, and trial into a rich and compelling tapestry that conveys a fresh portrait of this malevolent menace. Photos. 320 pages. Lyons. Pub. at $26.95. $5.95 ★ 7848323 THE RECRUITER: Spying and the Lost Art of American Intelligence. By Douglas London. A revealing memoir of a 34 year veteran of the CIA who worked as a case officer and recruiter of foreign agents before and after 9/11, providing a revealing perspective on the direction of modern spycraft, how the CIA has developed, and how it must continue to evolve. 418 pages. Hachette. Pub. at $30.00. $7.95 ★ 7891949 DOUBLE AGENT VICTOIRE: Mathilde Carre and the Interallie Network. By John Tremain. Explores the events that led to Carre’s betrayal, who may have “cast the first stone”, and their motivations, as well as how the lives and careers of those involved were affected. It reveals a story full of intrigue, sex, betrayal and double-dealing, involving a rich cast including members of the French Resistance, German Abwehr and British Intelligence. History Press. Pub. at $45.00. $8.95 ★ 7782837 THE BEAUTIFUL SPY: The Life and Crimes of Erika Hennell. By David Tremain. An extraordinary career is brought to light. 386 pages. Lyons. Pub. at $26.95. $6.95 ★ 4813421 THE HORNET’S STING: The Amazing Untold Story of World War II Spy Tommy Sneum. By Mark Ryan. The exploits of Danish born spy Tommy Sneum made him a legend in espionage circles, including assassination by crossbow, refueling battered planes in midair, and mother and daughter seduction. Now, finally, the full story of his extraordinary career is brought to light. 386 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95. $6.95 ★ 792500X THE BIRTH OF THE SOVIET SPY: Lenin and History’s Greatest Heist 1917-1927. By Boris Volodarsky. Deals with the origins of the KGB from the Tsarist Okhrana (the first secret police) to the Joint State Political Directorate, one of the KGB predecessors between 1923 and 1934. Based on documents from the Russian archives, the author clearly demonstrates that the Cheka and GPU/OGPU could be credited in the FBI’s history. Photos. 393 pages. Frontline. Pub. at $42.95. $32.95 ★ 7817789 THE SPY AND THE TRAITOR: The Greatest Espionage Story of the Cold War. By Ben Macintyre. Oleg Gordievsky was a spy of principle, a child of the KGB who would turn his back on the hypocrisy of Soviet Communism. As he climbed the ranks, he was secretly working for MI6, providing critical information that foiled Soviet plots, exposed their spies, and avoided catastrophic nuclear escalation between the great powers. Photos, maps, diagrams. 488 pages. Crown. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.00. $12.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/916
failure of the army's leadership throughout the interwar years led prepared to fight a first-class European army in 1939 for the simple...
**Military Leaders**

4971116 WOLFE & MONTCALM: Their Lives, Their Times, and the Fate of a Continent. By Joy Carol. In 1759, after the battle of the Plains of Abraham, the English general, James Wolfe, and the French general, Louis-Joseph Montcalm, lay mortally wounded. Neither could know that this battle would decide the fate of a continent and shape the nation that would emerge from the United States. Here is a compelling account of the lives and times of these two generals. 302 pages. Firefly. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95 $5.95

★★★ 7887256 ROBERT E. LEE ON LEADERSHIP: Lessons in Character, Courage, and Vision. By H.W. Crocker III. You will discover a man of unique integrity, courage who inspired his renowned, out-gunned army to achieve greatness on the battlefield. In the face of insurmountable odds, he nearly changed forever the course of history. The secrets to his leadership success are as relevant today as they were more than a century and a half ago. 248 pages. Regency. Paperbound. Pub. at $17.99 $12.95

★★★ 7930100 HITLER’S PANZER GENERALS: Guderian, Hoepner, Reinhardt and Schmidt Unguarded. By David Stahle. This study of four German panzer army commanders serving on the Eastern Front is based upon their unpublished wartime letters to their wives. A complete picture of the men conducting Hitler’s war in the East, with an emphasis on the private fears and public challenges they operated under. Illus. 32 pages. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.95 $21.95

★★★ 78478X COLONEL HANS CHRISTIAN HEG AND THE NORWEGIAN AMERICAN EXPERIENCE. By Odd S. Lovoll. Hans Christian Heg was a Norwegian American journalist, anti slavery and Union war veteran. The author is able to bring Heg’s story vividly to life. He was best known for leading the Fifteenth Wisconsin Volunteer Regiment on the Union side during the Civil War. Photos. 216 pages. Minnesota Historical Soc. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95 $17.95

7861887 THE KITCHENER ENIGMA: The Life and Death of Lord Kitchener of Khartoum, 1850-1916. By Trevor Royle. In this critically acclaimed biography, Royle revises Kitchener’s latter-day image as a stern taskmaster, the ultimate war lord, to reveal a caring man capable of displaying great loyalty and love to those close to him. 32 pages of photos. 416 pages. History Press. Pub. at $44.95 $9.95

★★★ 4986601 SPYING FROM THE SKY: At the Controls of U.S. Cold War Aerial Intelligence. By Robert L. Richardson. A history of Cold War reconnaissance in the words of the man who proved the aircraft, commanded the pilots, and flew the missions. Well illus. 301 pages. Casemat. Pub. at $34.95 $6.95

195847X TO RESCUE THE REPUBLIC: Ullyses S. Grant, the Fragile Union, and the Crisis of 1876. By Bret Bazer with C. Whitney. Brimming with contemporary resonance and fresh detail revealing Ullyses S. Grant, for all his complexity, to be among the first rank of American heroes. 16 pages of photos. 375 pages. Custom House. Pub. at $28.99 $7.95

★★★ 7866909 TEAM AMERICA: Patton, MacArthur, Marshall, Eisenhower, and the World They Forged. By Robert L. O’ Connell. The author captures these men’s unique charisma as he chronicles the paths they forged, from their upbringing to their extraordinary military careers, experiences that shaped them into majestic leaders who would play major roles in saving the free world and preserving the security of the U.S. in times of unparalleled danger. 16 pages of photos. 542 pages. Harper. Paperbound. Pub. at $32.99 $9.95

7903987 TEAM AMERICA: Patton, MacArthur, Marshall, Eisenhower, and the World They Forged. By Robert L. O’Connell. The author captures these men’s unique charisma as he chronicles the paths they forged, from their upbringing to their extraordinary military careers, experiences that shaped them into majestic leaders who would play major roles in saving the free world and preserving the security of the U.S. in times of unparalleled danger. 16 pages of photos. 542 pages. Harper. Paperbound. Pub. at $32.99 $9.95

★★★ 7856148 BAZOOKA CHARLIE: The Unbelievable Story of Major Charles Carpenter and the Bazooka Rocketeer. By James P. Busha with C. Apakci. Major Charles Carpenter made headlines during the Second World War when he affixed six bazookas to his tiny Piper L-4 observation plane and began attacking German tanks. “Bazooka Charlie” and his plane “Rocketeer” were profiled in a variety of military and civilian publications, including the iconic Stars & Stripes. 32 pages of photos, many in color. 248 pages. Schiffer. $25.95


★★★ 7787898 THE CIVIL WARS OF GENERAL JOSEPH H. JOHNSTON, CONFEDERATE STATES ARMY. VOL. II: Virginia and Mississippi, 1861-1863. By Richard M. McMurtry. Represents a lifetime of study and contemplation that captures Johnston in a way that has never been accomplished. It offers a fresh light on old controversies and compels readers to think about major wartime events in unique and compelling ways. Begins just before the Civil War and ends on the eve of Johnston taking command of the Army of Tennessee. Illus. 334 pages. Savas Beatle. Pub. at $34.95 $26.95

★★★ 7774060 PATTON IN MEXICO: Lieutenant General George S. Patton, the Hunt for Pancho Villa, and the Making of a General. By Michael Lee Lanning. Had Lieutenant George S. Patton not served on the southern border during the Mexican Punitive Expedition of 1916, there might never have been a General George S. Patton. This book, written from his detailed personal journals, this history reveals how Patton became Patton. Photos. 255 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at $31.95 $23.95

★★★ 7930099 THE COMMANDERS: The Leadership Journeys of George Patton, Bernard Montgomery, Erwin Rommel, and the Making of a General. By Lloyd Clark. Born in the two decades prior to WWII, George Patton, Bernard Montgomery and Erwin Rommel became among the most recognized and successful military leaders of the 20th-century. However, as Clark reveals, they charted very different, often interrupted, paths to their ultimate leadership positions commanding hundreds of thousands of troops during WWII. 16 pages of photos. 413 pages. Atlantic Monthly. Pub. at $30.00 $9.95

★★★ 195772X THE HANGMAN AND HIS WIFE: Case and Death of Reinhard Heydrich. By Nancy Doutrey. An astonishing portrait of one of the darkest figures of Hitler’s Nazi elite, the designer and executor of the Holocaust, interrogated with commentary by Reinhard Heydrich’s wife, from the author’s in-depth interviews. Photos. 623 pages. Knopf. Pub. at $40.00 $29.95


7809093 ANDERS’ ARMY: General Wladyslaw Anders & the Polish Second Corps 1941-46. By Evan McGilvray. Assesses the career of General Anders, a significant and controversial figure in the Allied command structure whose contribution was of the Polish Second Corps to the Allied effort. The author explores the intrigue and infighting among Poles over the destiny of Poland after the war. Photos. 267 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $32.95 $9.95

PRICE TO $5.69

- 74 -

See more titles at erhbc.com/916
Military Leaders

7753616 MAJOR GENERAL JAMES A. ULIO: How the Adjutant General of the U.S. Army Enabled Allied Victory. By Alan E. Mesches. Describes the lengthy career and success in two major wars, General Ulio remains a little-known figure in military history. This extensive biography sets Ulio’s achievements in context and explores the multitude of his part in World War II and Allied victory in World War II. Illus. 202 pages. Casemate. At $37.95

780226X CALL SIGN KLUSO: An American Fighter Pilot in Mr. Reagan’s Air Force. By Rick Tollini. The journey of just one of the aviators from a vaunted military experiment in full swing during the Reagan administration—Eagle driver and Iraq War ace Rick “Kluso” Tollini. His story embodies both the childhood dreams and the reality of selfless service to country; and more importantly a gradual understanding of the importance of our shared humanity. Color photos. 183 pages. Published at $34.95

776314X UNION GENERAL: Samuel Ryan Curtis and Victory in the West. By William L. Shea. The first biography of Samuel Ryan Curtis, the most important and most successful general on either side in the Civil War west of the Mississippi River. In addition to his remarkable success as a largely independent field commander, Curtis was one of only a handful of abolitionist generals in the Union Army. Photos. 346 pages. Potomac Books. At $34.95

7753372 GENERAL FOX CONNER: Pershing’s Chief of Operations and Eisenhow-er’s Mentor. By Robert E. Meagher. Abundant, humble beginnings in rural Mississippi, Conner became one of the army’s intellectuals. During the 1920s, when most of the nation slumbered in isolationism, Conner predicted a second world war. President Roosevelt appointed Conner as chief of army staff, which he declined. Poor health prevented his participation in WWII. 24 pages of photos. 313 pages. Casemate. At $36.00

7809182 BOHEMOND OF TARANTO: Crusader and Conqueror. By Georgios Theotokis. Concentrates on Bohemond as a soldier and participation in WWII. 24 pages of photos. 313 pages. Casmate. At $37.95

4774272 RANGER RAID: The Legendary Ranger Rogers and His Most Famous Frontier Battle. By William H. McRaven. A tale of legendary, almost mythical proportions, Robert Rogers is widely considered the father of the U.S. Army Rangers. Tucker digs deep into Rogers’ remarkably unconventional tactics on the raid on Iroquois in Canada during the French and Indian War in this combination biography and history. 545 pages. Stackpole. At $34.95

4910818 EXPOSING THE THIRD REICH: Colonel Truman Smith in Hitler’s Germany. By William B. Walters. Demonstrates that, far from condoning Hitler, Smith was among the first to raise the alarm: he predicted many of the Nazi’s moves in years advanced and feared that the emotional community was not quick enough. An indispensable look both at a fascinating figure and at the nuances of the interwar years. 415 pages. UPky. At $34.95

4903067 THE LAST KING OF AMERICA: The Misunderstood Reign of George III. By Alan B. Roberts. Roberts paints a deftly nuanced portrait of the much-maligned monarch and outlines his accomplishments, which have been almost universally forgotten. It is time for Americans to look back on George III with greater understanding to see him as he was and to come to terms with the last time they were ruled by a monarch. Well illus. 758 pages. Viking. At $40.00

7718012 THE COMPANY OF HEROES: The Inspiring Stories of Medal of Honor Recipients from America’s Longest Wars in Afghanistan and Iraq. By James Killef. Features in-depth profiles of the twenty-five post-9/11 Medal of Honor recipients who served in Afghanistan and Iraq. It focuses on the stories of these extraordinary people, expressed in their own voices and through interviews with their brethren and their families. 281 pages. Center Street. Paperback. At $17.99

7753891 ALPHA: Eddie Gallagher and the War for the Soul of the Navy SEALs. By David Phillips. LARGE PRINT EDITION. By official account of Navy SEALs of Alpha platoon returned as heroes after their 2017 deployment to Mosul. But within the platoon a different war raged. Even as Alpha’s chief, Eddie Gallagher was being honored by the Navy for his leadership, some were preparing the case against him for war crimes. Reveals the tale of battle, honor and betrayal. 680 pages. Random. Paperback. At $31.00

1979736 TO RESCUE THE REPUBLIC: Ulysses S. Grant, the Fragile Union, and the Crisis of 1876. By Bret Baier with C. Whitney. LARGE PRINT EDITION. Elaborating on the momentum of the recent film and the dramatic new resonance and fresh detail revealing Ulysses S. Grant, for all his complexity, to be among the first rank of American heroes. 16 pages of photos. 526 pages. Harper. At $30.99

4952863 FIGHTER PILOT: From Cold War Jets to Spiffters. By Christopher Coville. While this work is about a young man from Liverpool who joined from grammar school and became a third Air Marshal, it is also a story of a passionate aviator, whose affections for flying leaps out of every line. A unique perspective on aviation. Photos. 220 pages. Air World. At $15.95

1872571 G.A. CUSTER TO THE LITTLE BIGHORN. By Steve Alexander. This military biography by renowned Living Historian Steve Alexander traces the life and deeds of George Armstrong Custer from his beginnings to his family’s last stand and death on June 25, 1876, near the Little Big Horn River in southeastern Montana Territory. Includes a fold-out with a clear and detailed map of the famous Battle. 175 pages. Andrea Press. 8½x12. At $49.95

7740190 DEMETRIUS: Sacker of Cities, By David Philipps. Capitalizing on good looks and sexual prowess, Demetrius sought to weld the new Alexander—himself—at its head. 210 pages. Yale. At $25.00

7869946 THE SOVIET ARMY’S HIGH COMMANDS IN WAR AND PEACE, 1941-1992. By Richard W. Harrison. The first full treatment of the unique phenomenon of the High Commands in the Soviet Army during WWII and the Cold War. The vast distances involved in fighting Nazi German in WWII forced the Soviet political–military leadership to resort to new organizational expedients in order to control operations along the extended front. Photos. 452 pages. Casemate. At $45.00

770230X SEA STORIES: My Life in Special Operations. By William H. McRaven. LARGE PRINT EDITION. An unforgettable look back on one man’s incredible life, from childhood days sneaking into high-security military sites to a day job of hunting terrorists and rescuing hostages. An action-packed and inspiring collection of stories from life in the special operations world. 16 pages of photos. Grand Central. At $32.00

7758111 COMMANING THE PACIFIC: Marine Corps Generals in World War II. By Stephen R. Taaffe. Taaffe analyzes the fifteen high level Marine generals who led the Corps’ six combat divisions and two corps in the conflict. He concludes that these leaders played an indispensable and unheralded role in organizing, training, and leading their men to victory. 232 pages. Naval Institute. At $36.00

7745883 COMMANDING THE PACIFIC: Marine Corps Generals in World War II. By Stephen R. Taaffe. Taaffe analyzes the fifteen high level Marine generals who led the Corps’ six combat divisions and two corps in the conflict. He concludes that these leaders played an indispensable and unheralded role in organizing, training, and leading their men to victory. 232 pages. Naval Institute. At $36.00

7817427 BENJAMIN FRANKLIN BLAKELY: A Noisy, Fearless Life. By Elizabeth D. Leonard. Butler was one of the most important and controversial military and political leaders of the Civil War and Reconstruction. Remembered most often for his uncompromising administration of the Federal occupation of New Orleans during the war, he was also a man “always with the underdog.” 356 pages. UNC Press. At $30.00

7745883 COMMANDING THE PACIFIC: Marine Corps Generals in World War II. By Stephen R. Taaffe. Taaffe analyzes the fifteen high level Marine generals who led the Corps’ six combat divisions and two corps in the conflict. He concludes that these leaders played an indispensable and unheralded role in organizing, training, and leading their men to victory. 232 pages. Naval Institute. At $36.00

7789983 ROBERT ROGERS AND HIS MOST FAMOUS FRONTIER BATTLE. By James Kitfield. Features in-depth narrative account of one of the most important and most successful battles of American history, the Raid on Iroquois in Canada during the French and Indian War in this combination biography and history. 545 pages. Stackpole. At $34.95
Military History
Bargain Books

World War I & World War II — Civil War — Military Leaders
Naval History — Weapons — Air Combat & Aircraft
Notable Units & Commanders — Wartime Journalism
Military Modeling & Collectibles — History of Warfare

Scan Here
to
Shop Now

Current titles are marked with a ★.
©2024 Edward R. Hamilton Bookseller Company

Great Books at Great Prices!

Page 4 $7.95
Page 39 $4.95

Page 32 $9.95
Page 34 $5.95
Page 21 $7.95
Page 12 $9.95

Page 38 $6.95
Page 9 $6.95
Page 50 $3.95
Page 73 $11.95

Order all you want for one low $4.00 Postage & Handling charge.

To allow the lowest prices, we do no billing and do not accept credit cards. However, the same items may be obtained online from www.HamiltonBook.com using MasterCard, VISA, or PayPal.